



120 years

AMERICAN ROYAL ASSOCIATION



2019 AMERICAN ROYAL

Livestock Show

PREMIUM BOOK

HALE ARENA
KANSAS CITY, MO

§ 16-27

IMPACTING THE FUTURE
of AGRICULTURE

SCHOLARSHIPS
EDUCATION
COMPETITION

AMERICANROYAL.COM | WHERE THE BEST ARE SHOWN

2019 American Royal Livestock Show

Mission:

To impact the future of agriculture through competitive learning, scholarships, education, and agriculture events.

American Royal Association

1701 American Royal Court
Kansas City, MO 64102
816-221-9800
Fax: (816) 221- 8189
www.americanroyal.com

President and CEO

Glen Alan Phillips

Director of Event Management

Kim Palmer

Livestock Event Manager

Allyssa King

Livestock Department

816-569-4054
Livestock@americanroyal.com

Livestock Committee

Jack Ward, Chairman

Earl Allen
Andy Atzenweiler
Shane Bedwell
Joe Bichelmeyer
Lindsey Broek
Jay Carlson
Sheryl Clanton
Bailey Clanton
Jaclyn Clark
Amy Cowan

Bill Disberger
Brian Habjan
David Hobbs
Rich Markham
Blake Nelson
Dave Nichols
Neil Orth
Guy Peverley
Sharee Sankey
Molly Schoen

Loren Schultz
Spencer Scotten
Montie Soules
Amber Spafford
Danielle Starr
Justin Stout
Emily Velisek
Jack Ward
Matt Woolfolk

Table of Contents

| | |
|---|---------|
| Directions and Accommodations | 4 |
| Animal Health Requirements | 5-6 |
| Arrival/Show/Departure Schedule | 7 |
| Show Schedule | 8-9 |
| Judges | 10 |
| Show Fees | 11 |
| Changes for 2019 | 12 |
| Force Majeure and Government Regulation | 13-14 |
| Additional Information | 15-16 |
| Scholarship Programs | 17 |
| Rules and Regulations | 18-27 |
| Junior Market Division | 28-34 |
| Junior Premium Market Auction | 35 |
| Junior Market Goats | 36-39 |
| Junior Market Lambs | 40-43 |
| Junior Market Steers | 44-47 |
| Junior Market Hogs | 48-52 |
| Junior Breeding Division | 53-57 |
| Breeding Gilt Show | 58-63 |
| Angus Junior Heifers | 64-67 |
| AOB/Commercial Junior Heifers | 68-70 |
| Braunvieh Junior Heifers | 71-74 |
| Charolais Junior Heifers | 75-77 |
| Gelbvieh Junior Heifers | 78-81 |
| Hereford Junior Heifers | 82-85 |
| Limousin Junior Heifers | 86-89 |
| Maine-Anjou Junior Heifers..... | 89-93 |
| Miniature Hereford Junior Heifers | 94-97 |
| Red Angus Junior Heifers | 98-102 |
| Salers Junior Heifers | 103-105 |
| Shorthorn/Shorthorn Plus Junior Heifers | 106-110 |
| Simmental Junior Heifers | 111-114 |
| Supreme Champion Junior Breeding Heifer..... | 115-116 |
| Cattle Department | 117-119 |
| American Aberdeen | 120-126 |
| Angus | 127-131 |
| Braunvieh | 132-137 |
| Charolais | 138-143 |
| Gelbvieh | 144-150 |
| Hereford | 151-155 |
| Limousin | 156-159 |
| Maine-Anjou | 160-166 |
| Miniature Hereford | 167-171 |
| Red Angus | 172-178 |
| Salers | 179-183 |
| Shorthorn/Shorthorn Plus | 184-190 |
| Simmental | 191-198 |
| Sponsors | 199 |

Directions and Accommodations

Complex Address:

American Royal Association
1701 American Royal Court
Kansas City, MO 64102

From the Northwest: (St. Joseph): Take I-29 South to I-635 South, take I-635 South to I-70 East, take I-70 East to I-670 East, take Genessee/Wyoming/Hy-Vee Arena exit and turn right on Genessee

From the Northeast: (Iowa, Liberty, MO) Take I-35 South to I-70 east (one half mile), take I-70 east to I-670 West (one mile), take Genessee exit – turn left on Genessee

From the West: Take I-70 East to I-670 East, exit at Genessee and turn right.

From the East: Take I-70 West to I-670 West, exit at Wyoming/Genessee/Hy-Vee Arena exit. Turn left on Genessee.

From the South: Take I-35 North to I-670 West, exit at Wyoming/Genessee/Hy-Vee Arena exit. Turn left on Genessee

Hotels

The American Royal does not host any hotels or transportation for our exhibitors or competitors. Please check out hotels in the area for availability.

Kansas City Marriott Downtown

200 W 12th St., Kansas City, MO 64105
816-421-6800
USE PROMO CODE 0A9

Hilton Garden Inn

520 Minnesota Ave., Kansas City, KS 66061
913-342-7900

Hampton Inn & Suites Kansas City - Country Club Plaza

4600 Summit St, Kansas City, MO 64112
816-448-4600

To Help You Plan Your Stay: Visit Kansas City, KS is the 'Official Destination Partner' of the American Royal. For more information area hotels within close proximity of the American Royal, visit www.visitkansascityks.com/hotels/.

2019 American Royal Animal Health Requirements

All Exhibitors: The American Royal Animal Health Requirements will not contradict but may be stricter than those required by the Missouri Department of Animal Health. In order to exhibit at the American Royal, you must adhere to the following requirements. **Please note:** Health Requirements are subject to change; the following requirements are posted as of May 20th.

All animals exhibited must have a current health certificate/certificate of veterinary inspection (CVI) issued within thirty (30) days before the show. The certificate must be issued from the state of origin by a licensed accredited veterinarian. The animals must be individually identified stating that they have been examined and are free of contagious and infectious disease.

Official veterinarians will maintain an office in the American Royal building. All livestock entering the show will be subject to examination by a show and/or State Veterinarian upon arrival and/or during the show. Any animal, of any species, showing evidence of infectious, contagious, or communicable disease will be immediately withdrawn from the show, removed from the grounds, or held in quarantine at owner's risk and expense. These animals must remain in the quarantine area while on the grounds. Failure to cooperate may result in disqualification. There will be no refund of entry other fees on animals withdrawn.

Inspection: Upon arrival, animals will be briefly examined in their trailers. Please have health papers available.

Swine will report to their designated location under the viaduct south of Governor's Exposition Building for their complete health check. Upon approval from the state veterinarians, swine will be allowed to unload and stall.

Lambs and goats will proceed to unload on the east side of Lower Exhibition Hall. Lambs and goats will then go through their complete health check at the top of the ramp in Upper Exhibition Hall and proceed to stalling upon approval from the state veterinarians.

All cattle will be allowed to unload but will need to be checked at their stalls. It is the responsibility of all livestock exhibitors to have their health papers checked by the state veterinarians. Papers must be checked before animals will be allowed to show.

Out of State Exhibitors: If a permit is necessary for your animals to enter Missouri, the permit should be obtained from the Missouri Department of Agriculture (573)751- 4359, not more than **15 days prior to arrival** at the American Royal Complex. Consult your veterinarian for interpretation of the requirements below. **All animals moving interstate for exhibition must be officially identified on health certificate.**

Cattle

Brucellosis:

- a) Breeding cattle from Brucellosis-free states may enter without a Brucellosis test.
- b) All breeding cattle, 18 months of age and over, from Brucellosis Class A states must be tested and negative within 30 days of the show.
- c) Herds that are certified for Brucellosis may enter on their herd number. The herd number and test date must be recorded on the health certificate.

Steers: All steers must be individually identified on a current health certificate which states they are free from warts and ringworm as well as infectious, contagious, and communicable disease. No Brucellosis test needed.

Tuberculosis:

All breeding cattle, 6 months of age or over must meet one of the following requirements:

- a) Originate from a Tuberculosis-free state
 - All Michigan origin animals must be tuberculosis tested prior to entry into Missouri. Animals originating from Michigan require an entry permit.

- b) Originate from a Tuberculosis-accredited free herd. The herd number and current test date must be recorded on the health certificate
- c) Test negative within 60 days

Market Lambs and Market Goats

All lambs and goats must be individually identified and must have an official Scrapie ID that lists their flock of origin and individual number. If lambs or goats have had ringworm or fungus, lesions must have dried and healed. Any animal found to have open, draining wounds or active infectious diseases will be disqualified.

Swine

All swine must have an official Federal 840 tag. Swine are also required to have an entry permit.

Brucellosis:

- a) Breeding Swine from Brucellosis-free states may enter without a Brucellosis test.
- b) Breeding Swine originating from Brucellosis stage 2 states must be negative within 60 days of the show.
- c) Herds that are certified for Brucellosis may enter on their herd number. The herd number and test date must be recorded on the health certificate.

Pseudorabies:

- a) Swine originating from a state classified as Stage V in the National Pseudorabies (PRV) Eradication Plan may exhibit without a Pseudorabies test.
- b) All other swine must be tested negative within 60 days prior to show except swine from a qualified pseudorabies free herd. The qualified herd number and date of last qualifying test must be recorded on the health certificate.

Special Requirements for Consignment Sale Cattle

Regardless of origin, consigned sale cattle must meet Missouri Health Requirements. Individual health certificates are required for each animal or lot consigned to a sale held in conjunction with the American Royal. All non-virgin bulls and bulls older than 24 months must be tested negative for Trichomoniasis with an official Polymerase Chain Reaction (PCR) test by an approved diagnostic laboratory within 30 days of the sale. Sale managers shall arrange for veterinary services to issue health papers to new owners of consigned animals.

2019 Arrival Deadline- Show- Release Schedule

| Breed | Begin Arriving | Arrival Deadline | Show | Release |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| American Aberdeen- Open | Wednesday, Oct 16, 7:00 a.m. | Thursday, Oct 17, 12:00 p.m. | Sunday, Oct 20, 9:00 a.m. | Immediately following the show |
| Angus- Open & Junior | Tuesday, Oct 22, 6:00 p.m. | Thursday, Oct 24, 12:00 p.m. | Saturday, Oct 26, 8:00 a.m. | Immediately following show |
| AOB/Commercial Junior Heifer | Tuesday, Oct 22, 6:00 p.m. | Thursday, Oct 24, 11:00 a.m. | Friday, Oct 25, 12:00 p.m. | Immediately following show |
| Braunvieh- Open & Junior | Wednesday, Oct 16, 7:00 a.m. | Thursday, Oct 17, 12:00 p.m. | Saturday, Oct 19, 8:00 a.m. | Immediately following show |
| Charolais- Open & Junior | Tuesday, Oct 22, 6:00 p.m. | Thursday, Oct 24, 8:00 a.m. | Friday, Oct 25, 10:30 a.m. & Saturday, Oct 26, 8:00 a.m. | Immediately following show |
| Gelbvieh- Open & Junior | Wednesday, Oct 16, 7:00 a.m. | Thursday, Oct 17, 8:00 a.m. | Saturday, Oct 19, 8:00 a.m. | Immediately following show |
| Hereford- Open & Junior | Tuesday, Oct 22, 6:00 p.m. | Thursday, Oct 24, 8:00 a.m. | Saturday, Oct 26, 5:00 p.m. & Sunday, Oct 27 8:00 a.m. | Immediately following show |
| Limousin- Open & Junior | Tuesday, Oct 22, 6:00 p.m. | Wednesday, Oct 23, 8:00 a.m. | Thursday, Oct 24, 11:00 a.m. | Immediately following show |
| Maine-Anjou- Open & Junior | Tuesday, Oct 22, 6:00 p.m. | Thursday, Oct 24, 8:00 a.m. | Friday, Oct 25, 10:30 a.m. | Immediately following show |
| Miniature Herefords- Open & Junior | Wednesday, Oct 16, 7:00 a.m. | Thursday, Oct 17, 8:00 a.m. | Sunday, Oct 20, 8:00 a.m. | Immediately following show |
| Red Angus- Open & Junior | Wednesday, Oct 16, 7:00 a.m. | Thursday, Oct 17, 9:00 a.m. | Friday, Oct 18, 1:00 p.m. | Immediately following show |
| Salers- Open & Junior | Wednesday, Oct 16, 7:00 a.m. | Thursday, Oct 17, 12:00 p.m. | Saturday, Oct 19, 2:00 p.m. | Immediately following show |
| Shorthorn- Open & Junior | Tuesday, Oct 22, 6:00 p.m. | Wednesday, Oct 23, 8:00 a.m. | Thursday, Oct 24, 11:00 a.m. | Immediately following show |
| Simmental- Open & Junior | Tuesday, Oct 22, 6:00 p.m. | Thursday, Oct 24, 8:00 a.m. | Saturday, Oct 26, 5:00 p.m. & Sunday, Oct 28, 8:00 a.m. | Immediately following show |
| Breeding Gilts | Wednesday, Oct 16, 12:00 p.m. | Thursday, Oct 17, 10:00 a.m. | Friday, Oct 18, 9:00 a.m. | Immediately following show |
| Market Swine | Wednesday, Oct 16, 12:00 p.m. | Thursday, Oct 17, 11:00 a.m. | Saturday, Oct 19, 8:00 a.m. | Immediately following show |
| Market Steers | Wednesday, Oct 16, 7:00 a.m. | Thursday, Oct 17, 8:00 a.m. | Saturday, Oct 19, 1:00 p.m. | Immediately following show |
| Market Goats | Wednesday, Oct 16, 6:00 p.m. | Friday, October 18, 9:00 a.m. | Saturday, Oct 19, 9:00 a.m. | Immediately following show |
| Market Lambs | Wednesday, Oct 16, 6:00 p.m. | Friday, October 18, 9:00 a.m. | Saturday, Oct 19, 8:00 a.m. | Immediately following show |

2019 American Royal Livestock Show Tentative Schedule

Sunday, October 13

- 6:00 a.m. Intercollegiate Meat Judging Contests- Nebraska Beef – Omaha, NE
- 7:30 p.m. Intercollegiate Meat Judging Contest Award Dinner – Omaha, NE

Tuesday, October 15

- 7:00 a.m. National 4-H Meat Judging Contest – Manhattan, KS

Wednesday, October 16

- 7:00 a.m. Market Steers, American Aberdeen, Braunvieh, Gelbvieh, Miniature Herefords, Red Angus, Salers Move-In
- 8:00 a.m. National 4-H Meat Judging Contest Awards Breakfast – American Royal Complex
- 12:00 p.m. Market Hog and Breeding Gilt Move-In
- 6:00 p.m. Lamb and Goat Move-In

Thursday, October 17

- 8:00 a.m. Market Goat Move-In- Upper Ex
- 8:00 a.m. Market Lamb Move-In- Upper Ex
- 8:00 a.m. Market Steer Check-In
- 11:00 a.m. Market Steer Weight Cards Due
- 11:00 a.m. Breeding Gilt Check-In followed by Market Hog Check-In- Governors
- 1:00 p.m. Weaver Livestock Cattle Clinic - Hale Arena
- 3:00 p.m. Sullivan Supply Cattle Fitting Clinic- Hale Arena
- 4:00 p.m. Market Hog and Crossbred Gilt Weight Cards Due
- 5:00 p.m. Sullivan Supply Hog Clinic- Governors
- 6:00 p.m. Exhibitor Social Sponsored by John Deere and Heritage Tractor- Hale Arena

Friday, October 18

- 8:00 a.m. Weaver Livestock Swine Clinic- Governors
- 9:00 a.m. Breeding Gilt Show (Pedigreed followed by Crossbred) - Governors
- 10:00 a.m. Market Lamb/Goat Check-In- Upper Ex
- 12:00 p.m. Market Lamb/Goat Weight Cards Due
- 1:00 p.m. Market Beef/Junior Heifer Showmanship- West Side Hale Arena
- 1:00 p.m. Red Angus Junior/Open Show- East Side Hale Arena
- 1:30 p.m. Weaver Livestock Lamb and Goat Clinic- Upper Ex
- 2:30 p.m. Lamb Showmanship- Upper Ex
- 2:30 p.m. Goat Showmanship- Upper Ex
- 5:00 p.m. Swine Showmanship- Governors
- 6:30 p.m. Sullivan Supply Lamb & Goat Clinic- Upper Ex
- 7:00 p.m. Sullivan Supply Lamb & Goat Fitting Contest- Upper Ex

Saturday, October 19

- 8:00 a.m. Market Hog Show (Pedigreed followed by Crossbred) - Governors
- 8:00 a.m. Market Lamb Show - Upper Ex
- 9:00 a.m. Market Goat Show - Upper Ex
- 8:00 a.m. Gelbvieh Junior/Open Show- West Side Hale Arena
- 8:00 a.m. Braunvieh Junior/Open Show- East Side Hale Arena
- 1:00 p.m. Market Steer Show- West Side Hale Arena
- 1:00 p.m. Salers Junior/Open Show- East Side Hale Arena
- 7:00 p.m. Royal Gilt Sale- Wagstaff Sale Center

2019 Tentative Schedule Continued

Sunday, October 20

- 8:00 a.m. Miniature Hereford Junior Show/Open Show- West Side Hale Arena
- 9:00 a.m. American Aberdeen Open Show- East Side Hale Arena
- 4:00 p.m. All cattle released- must vacate by midnight
- 6:00 p.m. Junior Premium Livestock Auction- American Royal Complex

Tuesday, October 22

- 6:00 p.m. Angus, AOB Junior Heifers, Charolais, Hereford, Limousin, Maine-Anjou, Shorthorn, & Simmental Move-In

Wednesday, October 23

- 7:00 a.m. Angus, AOB Junior Heifers, Charolais, Hereford, Limousin, Maine-Anjou, Shorthorn, & Simmental Move-In
- 1:00 p.m. Livestock Judging Contest Officials Meeting- AR Board Room
- 6:30 p.m. 4-H/FFA Livestock Judging Coaches Meeting- Wagstaff

Thursday, October 24

- 7:00 a.m. 4-H/FFA Livestock Judging Contest- Hale Arena
- 11:00 a.m.* Limousin Junior/Open Show- East Side Hale Arena
- 11:00 a.m.* Shorthorn Junior/Open Show- West Side Hale Arena
- 3:30 p.m. 4-H/FFA Livestock Judging Contest Awards Banquet- Wagstaff
- 6:30 p.m. Collegiate Livestock Judging Coaches Meeting- Wagstaff

Friday, October 25

- 7:00 a.m. Collegiate Livestock Judging Contest- Hale Arena
- 10:30 a.m.* Charolais Royal Breeders Bull Classic- East Side Hale Arena
- 10:30 a.m.* Maine-Anjou Junior/Open Show- West Side Hale Arena
- 12:00 p.m. AOB/Commercial Junior Heifer Show- East Side Hale Arena
- 1:30 p.m. Ten Grand Charolais Sale- Wagstaff Sale Center
- 2:30 p.m. Junior Heifer Showmanship- East Side Hale Arena
- 7:00 p.m. Collegiate Livestock Judging Contest Awards Banquet- American Royal Complex

Saturday, October 26

- 8:00 a.m. Angus Junior Heifer Show followed by Angus ROV Show- West Side Hale Arena
- 8:00 a.m. Charolais Junior Heifer Show followed by National Roll of Excellence Charolais Show- East Side Hale Arena
- 2:00 p.m. Hereford Sale- Wagstaff Sale Center
- 5:00 p.m. Hereford Junior Heifer Show- West Side Hale Arena
- 5:00 p.m. Simmental PTP Bull Show- East Side Hale Arena

Sunday, October 27

- 8:00 a.m. National Hereford Show- West Side Hale Arena
- 8:00 a.m. Simmental Junior Heifer Show followed by PTP Female Show- East Side Hale Arena
- 12:00 p.m. Supreme Champion Jr Heifer Show- Hale Arena



Breeding shows marked with an () will begin at posted time or 30 minutes following the conclusion of the Livestock Judging competition, whichever is first.

The American Royal Management reserves the right to cancel events or change scheduling when necessary.

2019 American Royal Livestock Show Judges

Open Breeding Cattle:

| | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|
| American Aberdeen | Jared Boyert- Iowa |
| Angus | Chris Cassady- Illinois |
| Braunvieh | Cody Green- Arkansas |
| Charolais | Kyle Conley- Oklahoma |
| Gelbvieh | Gregg Stewart- Kansas |
| Hereford | Jirl Buck- Oklahoma |
| Limousin | Nick Fitzsimmons- Oklahoma |
| Maine-Anjou | Travis Pembroke- Oklahoma |
| Miniature Hereford | Gregg Stewart- Kansas |
| Red Angus | Mark Core- Iowa |
| Salers | Lydell Meier- Tennessee |
| Shorthorn | Donnie Robertson- Oklahoma |
| Simmental | Tim Fitzgerald- Pennsylvania |

Junior Breeding Shows:

| | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| Angus | Nick Fitzsimmons- Oklahoma |
| AOB/Commercial | Nick Fitzsimmons- Oklahoma |
| Braunvieh | Lydell Meier- Tennessee |
| Charolais | Jack Oattes- Canada |
| Gelbvieh | Callahan Grund- Kansas |
| Hereford | Jack Oattes- Canada |
| Limousin | Jack Oattes- Canada |
| Maine-Anjou | Graham Blagg- Kansas |
| Miniature Herefords | Lydell Meier- Tennessee |
| Red Angus | Callahan Grund- Kansas |
| Salers | Callahan Grund- Kansas |
| Shorthorn | Graham Blagg- Kansas |
| Simmental | Jack Oattes- Canada |
| Supreme | Chris Mullinix- Kansas |
| Breeding Gilt | Jeremy Cantrell- Oklahoma |

Junior Market Animals:

| | |
|-------------|--------------------------|
| Goat | Slayton Strube- Texas |
| Lamb | Jimmy Davis- Oklahoma |
| Steer | Brandon Callis- Oklahoma |
| Swine | Clint Schwab- Illinois |

Showmanship Contests:

| | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Steer/Junior Heifer | Amy Cowan/Lindsey Broek- Missouri |
| Goat | Josh Cody- Texas |
| Lamb | Terry Burks- Kentucky |
| Swine | Brandon Yantis- Illinois |
| Junior Heifer | Sharee Sankey- Kansas |

*** The American Royal Management reserves the right to cancel events or change judges.**

Show & Entry Fees

Entry Deadline: September 16th, 2019

INCOMPLETE OR ERRONEOUS ENTRIES, OR ENTRIES THAT DO NOT CONTAIN THE CORRECT ENTRY FEES, WILL NOT BE PROCESSED, AND WILL BE RETURNED TO THE EXHIBITOR. THERE WILL BE A \$10 FEE TO RE-PROCESS A RETURNED ENTRY.

All entries must be accompanied by entry fees and mailed to:
American Royal Livestock Show
1701 American Royal Court
Kansas City, MO 64102

Entry Fees

Cattle:

All cattle fees include a \$40.00 bedding costs for barns and tie-outs.

- Open Shows..... Listed under each department
- Market Steers... \$75.00 per head
(\$35 Entry fee + \$40.00 bedding cost for barns & tie-outs)
- Junior Heifers... \$75.00 per head
(\$35 Entry fee + \$40.00 bedding cost for barns & tie-outs)

Other:

- Market Lambs.....\$25.00 per head
- Market Goats.....\$25.00 per head
- Market Hogs.....\$25.00 per head
- Breeding Gilts.....\$25.00 per head

Grooming Chute Permit... \$35.00

(Permit required for **EACH** cattle grooming chute. Space will not be guaranteed for grooming chutes.)

Fitting Stand Permit... \$20.00

(Permit required for **EACH** lamb/goat fitting stand. Stands are allowed in designated areas only)

Vehicle Pass... \$20.00

Authorizes exhibitor to park in parking lot B. **Entry gates will be monitored at all times and there will be a \$10.00 per entry charge without a pass.** Once your entry is received and processed, you will be mailed a confirmation card which will serve as a onetime pass for the Exhibitor Gate in order to unload and pick up or purchase your credentials.

Exhibitor Badge... \$20.00

Authorizes admittance to the grounds of the American Royal Complex. Each exhibitor is required to purchase at least one badge on their entry form. **A \$5.00 grounds admission will be charged at entry gates for each person without a badge.** Badges and vehicle passes may be ordered on entry forms and picked up at the Livestock Office upon arrival. Badges and passes will **NOT** be mailed.

Badges and Parking passes may also be purchased between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 6:00 p.m. at the American Royal Livestock Office.

All fees must be paid in U.S. funds.



2019 Changes & Reminders

Breeding Animals

- Breeding shows marked with an (*) in the tentative schedule will begin at posted time or 30 minutes following the conclusion of the Livestock Judging competition, whichever is first.

Eligibility

- All market exhibitors are required to complete a Quality Assurance program. Examples include: Youth for the Quality Care of Animals, Quality Counts, Beef Quality Assurance, Pork Quality Assurance, or other programs approved by the American Royal. The program name and certificate number will be required on all market entry forms. Exhibitors failing to submit this information will have entries returned as incomplete and will be assessed the \$10 re-processing fee.
- All junior market animal exhibitors and AOB/commercial heifer exhibitors must be at least 9 years old and no more than 20 years old on January 1st.

Inspection

- All livestock are subject to inspection upon arrival.

Junior Premium Livestock Auction Changes

- All market animal exhibitors that qualify for the Junior Premium Livestock Auction, will be required to complete an Animal Husbandry form, which can be found at www.americanroyal.com. **All medications, vaccinations, injections, medical treatments and any foreign substances administered, in any form or manner, from the ownership deadline (Friday, August 9th, 2019) through Junior Premium Livestock Auction must be recorded.** The American Royal strongly advises all exhibitors to maintain this form from time of ownership and bring with them to the American Royal to ensure accuracy in record keeping.

Market Animals

- Exhibitors must declare animals being shown at time of entry.
- The ability to substitute market animals is available within the same species as originally entered as long as DNA on the animal has been submitted. Substitutions may be made only in the name of the original exhibitor/recorded owner as listed on DNA envelope. Substitutions must be made with the current American Royal substitution form.

Market Lambs and Goats

- Lamb and Goat Showmanship will take place on Friday, October 18th at 2:30 pm.

Miscellaneous

- No signage allowed outside your assigned exhibitor space.
- Outside alcohol is prohibited at all times within the American Royal Center per City lease agreement.
- If you wish to sell goods or services at the American Royal, you must register as a vendor.

Swine

- Federal ID tags (840 tags or similar) will be used as official identification for swine. Ear notches will **not** be utilized.
- Note changes to the Swine Show schedule.

See Rules and Regulations for more detailed information on these changes/reminders.

Force Majeure and Government Regulation

In view of the fact that the American Royal is a non-profit association depending to a great degree upon the contribution and services of a substantial number of donors and volunteers, as well as the benefit provided by the American Royal to the general public through education and related services, the American Royal deems it appropriate and prudent to be excused from liability as set forth below in this paragraph. In the event of any cancellation of its events, operations, and activities by reason of force majeure and/or governmental action. Accordingly, the following shall apply to the operations and activities conducted by the American Royal Association:

Force Majeure: The American Royal Association is not liable for any delay or failure to perform its operations, activities, shows, and/or events to the extent such delay or failure results in a force majeure occurrence. A force majeure occurrence is defined as any occurrence arising from causes beyond the reasonable control of the American Royal Association that delays or prevents performance by the American Royal Association otherwise required by this agreement, including but not limited to: any

1. breakage or accident to equipment, machinery, or facilities;
2. any strikes, lock-outs, or other labor difficulties;
3. statutes, ordinances, regulations, orders, or rules issued by governmental authorities;
4. judicial decrees or orders;
5. acts of God;
6. animal diseases and/or quarantines;
7. wars, riots, or insurrections;
8. civil disobediences, public demonstrations, or sabotage;
9. fires, floods, explosions, or inclement weather;
10. inability to obtain necessary labor, materials, supplies, utilities, or transportation;
11. depressions, recessions, or other economic downturns;
12. embargoes or energy shortages; or
13. other causes beyond the American Royal Association's reasonable control.

Governmental Action: The American Royal Association shall not be liable for any delay or failure to perform its operations, activities, shows, and events to the extent such delay or failure results from the American Royal Association's good faith compliance with applicable governmental statutes, ordinances, regulations, orders, rules, or other directives, including but not limited to compliance with governmental directives concerning public health and safety, animal disease prevention, detection and response, including animal quarantine and/or destruction; and protection of the environment.

Homeland Security Systems Warning Statement: Evacuation of Livestock/Equine: During such times as deemed necessary by local, state, or federal authorities, the American Royal Association and/or its officials may temporarily or permanently evacuate the American Royal Complex under the authority of the Homeland Security Act. Incidents such as, but not limited to, bomb threats, acts of war, declarations of war, code red of the Homeland Security System, etc. will be acted upon in accordance and cooperating with local, state, and federal authorities. Priority evacuation will be given to human life then livestock and/or equine. In such cases, exhibitors and/or contestant will turn over the care of their livestock or equine to the American Royal Association. Proper animal husbandry practices will be followed within reasonable expectations. At which time the evacuation notice is lifted, exhibitors/contestant will be allowed to reenter the American Royal Complex and claim their livestock or equine.

By making entry into the American Royal, you authorize the American Royal Association and its officials to detain your livestock/equine on these premises. Furthermore, you agree to hold harmless and without liability the American Royal Association, its officials, directors, officers, staff, and volunteers for those animals under the reasonable care of the show.

All weapons, concealed or otherwise, are prohibited on the American Royal Complex.

Fire Department Regulations: The following requirements are by order of the Kansas City, Missouri Fire Department. Livestock and Horse exhibitors must comply with requirements applicable to them.

1. All exhibitors providing a lounge in their stall area and using wood chips on the floor shall post "No Smoking by order of the Fire Marshall" signs.
2. All wood chips used in stall areas shall be kept back at least five (5) feet from main aisles and kept wet at all times.
3. All material used for decorations of stall and lounge shall be fire retardant.
4. Any extension cord wiring must be the heavy duty type installed in a neat manner.
5. Fire hoses are not to be used for watering livestock.
6. Fire lanes around and within the buildings are not to be infringed upon.
7. Exit doors are to be left clear and accessible for emergency use.

Additional Information

Entry Deadline: September 16th, 2019

Livestock Department: (816) 569- 4054

Livestock@americanroyal.com

Amending Rules: The management reserves the right to amend any rules.

Camper Parking: There will be no camper or mobile home parking on the grounds of the American Royal. Camping space is reserved for vendors only. For information about local camping accommodations visit www.visitkansascityks.com.

Event Cancellation: In case of cancellation of the contest or unavailability of the event due to any causes that are beyond the American Royal's control, including, without limitation, such causes as war, governmental action or order, act of God, fire, flood, severe storm, strike, labor disputes, or other similar causes ("Force Majeure Event"), this Agreement shall terminate, and the Contestant shall be entitled to the return of the fees for the Contest, less the prorated share allocated to the American Royal of the expenses incurred by the Royal in connection with the event as of the date of the Force Majeure Event. Refund of the Fees as provided in this section shall be the exclusive remedy of the Contestant against the American Royal in case the contest is cancelled or rescheduled through a Force Majeure Event. In the event of cancellation or unavailability for reasons beyond the control of the American Royal, Contestant releases and holds all claims for damage and agrees that the American Royal shall have no obligation except the above stated refund.

Feed and Bedding: Feed may be purchased from the Feed Room. Orders must be placed between 7:00 a.m. and 4:00 p.m. Delivery will be from 7:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Terms are cash or credit card. All feed bills MUST be paid in full prior to release from the show. Anyone leaving without paying their bill will forfeit all premium monies and may be barred from future entry at the American Royal. Outstanding bills will be turned over for collection.

All cattle ties in the barn and in the tie-out area will be bedded with material provided by the American Royal.

Additional bedding may be purchased from the Feed Room.

Swine, lamb, and goat exhibitors may purchase bedding from the Feed Room or may bring their own. Hogs must use shavings. Lamb and goats may use shavings or carpeting.

Feed Room Hours*

October 16th- noon - 6:00 p.m.

October 17th- 19th- 6:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

October 20th- 6:00 a.m. - 30 minutes after the show concludes

October 23rd- noon-6:00 p.m.

October 24th- 26th- 6:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.

October 27th 6:00 a.m. - 30 minutes after the show concludes

* Times subject to change

Liability: The American Royal Association, Inc., and its committees, officers, employees, agents, and representatives are not responsible or liable for any injury, loss, or damage sustained in any way by any exhibitor, employee or independent contractor of an exhibitor, spectator, or any other person or person. The Association is likewise not responsible or liable for damage or injury to any article or animal, or the destruction, injury, or disappearance of such article or animal. Each exhibitor is solely responsible and liable for any loss, injury, or damage done to, or occasioned by, or arising from any article or animal. Exhibitors agree to protect and indemnify the Association against all claims, legal, or other proceedings and all incidental or related expenses, losses, or damages, as well as damage or injury to any person or property, caused by the exhibitor or his/her employees, independent contractors, or any article or animal.

Registry of Breeding Animals: All animals in breeding classes must be recorded in the recognized books of record for their respective breeds. Exhibitors must produce a Certificate of Registry at the request of the management any time during the show. Only books of record are recognized by the United States Department of Agriculture will be accepted.

Official registered name and registration number of all animals entered in the breeding classes as well as the officially registered name and registered number of the sire and dam are to be given on the entry form. Erroneous entries may result in disqualification. Animals registered to more than one breed may only be entered in one breed show.

Video Surveillance: Premises used by the American Royal are subject to video surveillance.

American Royal Scholarship Programs

Agricultural Achievement Scholarships

The American Royal awards scholarships to individuals participating in the judging competitions, junior and intercollegiate livestock judging contests, 4-H meats and livestock judging contests as well as crops judging contests. Equestrian scholarships are offered to riders in the Saddle Horse Show, Hunter/Jumper and Quarter Horse Show. Scholarships may be offered to outstanding agriculture journalism students during the American Royal Livestock Show to serve as media interns throughout the event.

Breeding Gilt Scholarships

A \$500 scholarship is awarded to each breed champion and a \$250 scholarship is awarded to the reserve breed champion. The Royal Gilt Sale will be held on Saturday, October 19, 2019 at 7:00 p.m. The top gilts from the breeding gilt show will sell, 85% of the proceeds will go to the exhibitor and 15% of the earnings will go to the American Royal.

Royal Scholars Program

The Royal Scholars Program is designed to provide an opportunity for outstanding college students to advocate agriculture, leadership, and the American Royal. In recognition of the outstanding achievements of the Royal Scholars and their continuing advocacy of agriculture, the American Royal Association will award a scholarship to each student selected to become a member of the Royal Scholars.

Stanley E. Stout Memorial Scholarships

The Supreme Junior Heifer Scholarship is named in honor of Stanley Stout, longtime community leader and supporter of the American Royal. The winner of the Supreme Junior Breeding Heifer Show receives a \$5,000 scholarship, and all other Breed Champions in the championship competition receive a scholarship.

Veterinary Scholarship Program

Veterinary students from the University of Missouri and Kansas State University work with the show veterinarian and staff. Students make a significant contribution by providing additional support for the professional staff while participating in a hands-on working environment. This opportunity gives the students a lifetime of memories and practical experience.

Rules and Regulations

Entering and Exhibiting

Please note that rules in specific departments may conflict with the Rules and Regulations section. If a conflict arises, the Show Management reserves the right to determine which rule will supersede.

Rule 1 Competition: Exhibitors are responsible for knowing and complying with all applicable rules and regulations. An exhibitor who violates any part of the rules may be subject to forfeiture of privileges and premiums and to such other penalty as the Executive Committee may order.

All entries and/or exhibitors disqualified may forfeit all premium monies, awards, and proceeds, including all Junior Premium Auction sale proceeds. Disqualified exhibitors as well as the owners and partial owners of disqualified entries ("disqualified individuals") may be subject to subsequent actions by the Executive Committee. These actions may include barring the disqualified individuals, their families, representatives, and/or agents from any further participation in the Livestock Show or entry to American Royal facilities.

Rule 2 Interpretation: The management reserves to its Executive Committee the final and absolute right to interpret these rules and regulations used to arbitrarily settle and determine all matters, questions, or differences in regard thereto, or otherwise arising out of, or connected with, or incident to, the Show, and the right to amend or add to these rules as its judgment may determine. **The Executive Committee maintains the final and absolute discretion regarding the use or allocation of forfeited premiums or sale proceeds.**

Rule 3 Entry Information: The entry form will be available on the American Royal website June 3rd, 2019, www.americanroyal.com. Be sure to download all information applicable to the show(s) you plan to enter. Incomplete or erroneous entries, or entries that do not contain the correct fees, will be returned to the exhibitor for correction. All fees sent with the entries will be deposited and will not be returned with the entry. A fee of \$10.00 will be charged to re-process a returned entry.

All applications for entry must be made on the current American Royal entry form and in accordance with the accompanying instructions. These forms, with all necessary signatures must be submitted online at www.americanroyal.com or be mailed to:

American Royal Livestock Show
1701 American Royal Court
Kansas City, MO 64102

In all cases, the American Royal reserves the right to reject entirely or accept conditionally any entry or application.

NOTE: Registered animals must be entered in the name of the owner of record on the registration certificate. **Incomplete or erroneous entries, or entries that do not contain the correct fees, will not be processed and will be returned.** All entries should be printed or typewritten. Illegible entries will be returned. All fees sent with an entry will be deposited and will not be returned with the entry. Corrected entries may be resubmitted. However, there will be no extensions given. Entries which are resubmitted must pay a \$10.00 fee to re-process.

Rule 4 Entry Deadlines: Entries not received or postmarked by **September 16th** will not be considered complete without a late processing fee. It is suggested entries be sent certified mail with a return receipt.

Late Processing Fees:

Entries postmarked and/or received by **September 16th, 2019** No late processing fee
Entries postmarked and/or received between **September 17th-20th** \$75.00 late processing fee
Entries postmarked and/or received after **September 21st** \$500.00 late processing fee

Entries must be mailed, submitted online, or dropped off at the American Royal office. No faxed or e-mail entries will be accepted.

Rule 5 Stop Payment: Stop payments issued by exhibitors on their checks after entry deadline (September 16th, 2019) will be due and payable. A fee of \$50.00 will be charged for all returned checks. Anyone with a balance due will not be eligible to enter future shows. **No refunds will be given in the event of disqualification of exhibitors and/or animals.**

Rule 6 Refunds: Requests for refunds must be submitted to the American Royal via email to Livestock@americanroyal.com and are subject to a \$20 cancellation fee. Entry fees including bedding, vehicle pass, grooming chute, fitting stand, and exhibitor badge fees will not be refunded after deadline date (September 16th, 2019). There will be no refunds made on transactions under \$10. The amount to be refunded may not be used as a credit toward a future event.

Rule 7 Ownership of Animals: All **market animals** entered for competition must have been owned solely by the junior exhibitor by **August 9th, 2019**. All **breeding animals** must be owned solely by the exhibitor by **September 16th, 2019**.

Rule 7a DNA: The DNA Validation Envelope order form will be available on the American Royal website May 20, 2019, www.americanroyal.com. DNA kits may be purchased for \$5.00 each. Be sure to download all information applicable to the DNA requirements. Incomplete DNA kits will be returned to the exhibitor for correction. A fee of \$10.00 will be charged to re-process a returned DNA kit.

An identification number (Federal 840 tag number for swine, tattoo number for steers, and USDA scrapie ID for lambs/goats) must be included on the DNA sample envelope. Because scrapie tags can occasionally be lost, it is recommended that exhibitors also tattoo lambs and goats and record the tattoo number on the front of the DNA envelope.

DNA Validation Envelopes must be purchased online and complete DNA samples must be submitted through mail:
American Royal Livestock Show
1701 American Royal Court
Kansas City, MO 64102

Rule 7b DNA Late Processing Fee:

DNA postmarked by **August 9th, 2019** No late processing fee
DNA postmarked and/or received between **August 10th-16th** \$50.00 late processing fee
DNA postmarked and/or received **after August 16th** Not accepted

DNA validation samples submitted to the American Royal are the property of the American Royal. Exhibitors relinquish any claim to said samples.

Rule 7c Transfer of Ownership: Premium Auction buyers assume full ownership of their purchase at the “fall of the hammer”. At this point, exhibitors are prohibited from collecting any samples or portions of the animal unless agreed upon in writing between the buyer and the seller.

The American Royal is neither liable nor responsible for any procedures or agreements undertaken or entered into between buyers and sellers.

Rule 8 Breeding Animal Ownership: For open show breeding animals, registry certificates of ownership or transfer must be produced, if required, showing the exhibitors to be the owner at the time of the show. In addition, individual breed association ownership requirements must be met.

For open and junior show breeding animals, animals registered in more than one breed registry may only be entered in one breed show. Animals showing in both junior and open shows must show in only one breed. In the junior show, heifers must have been owned and recorded in the exhibitors name by **September 16th, 2019**. Breeding gilts must be owned by the junior exhibitors by **September 16th, 2019**.

Rule 9 Firms and Partnerships: Firms and partnerships are only allowed to enter animals in the Open Shows. Firms entering animals for competition must be in existence at the time the entry is made. Affidavits of the date of creation of firms may be required by the management.

Only animals entered in the 2019 American Royal Livestock Show are allowed to stall on the show premises and can compete for any of the premiums offered.

Rule 10 Assignment of Pens and Stalls: The assignment of stalls and pens for livestock and tack will be made by the Superintendents of each department.

Rule 11 Stall Area: Any exhibitor defacing stall areas or any property within the American Royal Complex with nails, screws, paint, or any other substance will be charged an amount sufficient to repair damage. Exhibitors are not allowed to sell merchandise in their stall area. Please contact Marketplace Exhibits at (816)221-9800 if you are interested in vendor space.



Rule 12 Electric Plug-In Adapters: If an exhibitor needs electricity, they will be required to check out pig tails by leaving credit card information at the show office. Each exhibitor will be responsible for equipment checked out in their name. Pigtail drop boxes will be available for returns near the Show Office. Only one pigtail can be checked out for every two head of livestock. These will be issued on a first come, first serve basis. Credit cards will not be charged unless pig tails are not returned and at which time \$20 will be charged to the responsible party.

Rule 13 Care of Animals: After having properly entered their animals, exhibitors must check-in with the superintendent of the appropriate departments. All owners of property or livestock, or others having same in charge, shall care for, guard, protect and preserve the same. The American Royal does not undertake to do so, and it shall not be held responsible for any loss or damage to said property or the owners thereof. The exhibitor is responsible for the complete security of their own animal until they depart the grounds to their next destination.

Rule 14 Entry Numbers: Each entry will be assigned a number that will correspond with a back number. All group entries are to be confirmed at the show when entries are checked.

Breeding cattle exhibitors will receive these numbers following check-in with their corresponding breed association, these numbers will correspond with catalog numbers. Entry numbers/back numbers must be displayed by the showman when the animal is in the show ring.

During check-in, all market steers will be ear tagged with an entry number. That entry number will match the back number that they will be required to wear in the show ring.

Breeding gilt exhibitors will receive entry numbers to correspond with catalog numbers that must be displayed on the exhibitor while in the show ring.

Rule 15 Compliance: The American Royal, in cooperation with member shows of the North American Livestock Show and Rodeo Managers Association Rule Infraction Database, reserves the right to refuse entry of anyone who has been banned from any other show.

In all cases the management reserves the right to accept or reject any entry entirely, partially, or conditionally or to dismiss any entry that would be a discredit to the show. The management may choose to inspect animals, or choose to have someone inspect them on their behalf. Upon the recommendation after the review, any animal deemed unworthy or objectionable may be dismissed from the exhibition.

Rule 16 Exhibitor Age Requirements: All junior market exhibitors and AOB/commercial heifer exhibitors must be at least 9 years old and no older than 20 years old on January 1st. Junior breeding heifer and breeding gilt exhibitors will follow their respective junior breed association age requirements. The American Royal Association *prefers* that exhibitors are in good standing of a regularly organized 4-H club or members of the FFA. For verification purposes, a state issued form of identification will be used. All market animals of all species must be solely owned by a single exhibitor (not partnership or family farm). All junior market, junior breeding heifers, and breeding gilt exhibitors must obtain the signature of a parent or legal guardian on the entry form regardless of age. Any open show exhibitors under the age of 21 years old must obtain the signature of a parent or legal guardian on the entry form.

Rule 17 Phone Calls: All phone conversations with American Royal staff or volunteers are informative only and are not to be considered binding in any litigation or entry acceptance.

Rule 18 Animals on Grounds: All animals on the grounds must be entered and are expected to show in their respective division. Only animals officially entered will be allowed on the show grounds.

Rule 19 Sale Animals: All live animals entered in any sale at the American Royal must be properly entered in the respective American Royal show. Sale management must send a complete list of owners/sale animals to the American Royal by **September 16th, 2019.**

Rule 20 Substitutions: Any substitutions made, or attempted, in any breeding or market class through deceit may result in disqualification of all animals and parties involved. Said parties may be subject to subsequent actions by the Executive Committee.

Rule 20a Breeding Cattle Substitutions: The ability to substitute entries is available in the junior and open breeding cattle show. Substitutions may occur within the same breed only. Substitutions may be made only in the name of the original exhibitor/recorded owner as listed on the entry form and must be the same sex – bulls for bulls and females for females. Substitutions must be made with the current American Royal substitution form. Exhibitors wishing to substitute after October 1st, must obtain the approval of the American Royal Livestock Office before the exhibitor/animal arrives on the grounds.

Breeding Cattle Substitution Fees:

Breeding Cattle Substitutions received by October 1st..... \$20.00 per head

Breeding Cattle Substitutions received between October 2nd and day of show..... \$100.00 per head

Rule 20b Breeding Gilt Substitutions: Substitutions may occur in different breeds. Substitutions may be made only in the name of the original exhibitor/recorded owner as listed on the entry form. Substitutions must be made with the current American Royal substitution form. Exhibitors wishing to substitute after October 1st, must obtain the approval of the American Royal Livestock Office before the exhibitor/animal arrives on the grounds.

Breeding Gilt Substitution Fees:

Breeding Gilt Substitutions received by October 1st..... \$20.00 per head

Breeding Gilt Late Substitution received between October 2nd and day of show..... \$100.00 per head



Rule 20c Market Animal Substitutions: The ability to substitute market animals is available within the same species as originally entered as long as DNA on the animal has been submitted. Substitutions may be made only in the name of the original exhibitor/recorded owner as listed on DNA envelope. Substitutions must be made with the current American

Royal substitution form. Substitution forms can be found on the American Royal website, www.americanroyal.com. Exhibitors wishing to substitute after October 1st, must obtain the approval of the American Royal Livestock Office before the exhibitor/animal arrives on the grounds.



Market Animal Substitution Fees:

Market Animal Substitutions received by October 1st..... \$20.00 per head

Market Animal Late Substitution received between October 2nd and day of show..... \$100.00 per head

Rule 21 Substitute Showman: Junior exhibitors, in all divisions, must be at the American Royal to show their own animals. A substitute showman will only be allowed for one of the following reasons:

- One exhibitor has two animals in the same class
- The owner exhibitor's exhibition of one animal conflicts with another animal being exhibited in other species
- Death or other family crisis as approved by American Royal management
- Sickness or physical injury documented by a physician
- A pre-approved 4-H or FFA activity. No other school activity will qualify

Written approval for a substitute showman must be obtained from the Livestock Event Manager. When an exhibitor has more than one animal in the same class, one animal may be exhibited by another youth member without obtaining special permission.

Rule 22 Junior Market Auction: Junior market exhibitors with animals qualifying and selling in the Junior Premium Livestock Auction **MUST TAKE THEIR OWN ANIMAL THROUGH THE SALE RING**. Animals designated by the management to be sold in the auction must remain under the exhibitor's care and expense until sold. All participants in the auction warrant that:

- (a) The carcass (es) of their animal(s) complies with the United States Department of Agriculture Wholesome Meat Act and is fit for human consumption;
- (b) The carcass (es) of their animal(s) contain(s) no trace or residue of any show enhancing drug or any other substance not approved for administration to such animal(s);
- (c) The carcass (es) of their animal(s) reveals no evidence of any unethical fitting practices including but not limited to injection sites in marketable areas such as top, rounds, hips, etc.
- (d) There exists no unusual circumstance that would materially diminish the value of such carcass (es). These warranties are absolute guarantees of the quality for the sale animal's carcass without regard to the exhibitor's actual responsibility or fault.



In addition to the terms above, all market animal exhibitors qualifying for the Junior Premium Livestock Auction are required to complete an Animal Husbandry form. **All medications, vaccinations, injections, medical treatments and any foreign substances administered, in any form or manner, from the ownership deadline (Friday, August 9th, 2019) through the Junior Premium Livestock Auction must be recorded.** This form will be surrendered prior to the Junior Premium Livestock Auction. The American Royal strongly advises all exhibitors to maintain this form through ownership and bring with them to the American Royal to ensure accuracy in record keeping.



All market exhibitors are required to complete a Quality Assurance program. Examples include: Youth for the Quality Care of Animals, Quality Counts, Beef Quality Assurance, Pork Quality Assurance, etc. The program name and certificate number will be required on all market entry forms. Exhibitors failing to submit this information will have entries returned as incomplete. The American Royal reserves the right to verify if programming fits the requirements of the show and is acceptable.

All auction animals will be harvested at a processing facility designated by the American Royal management. Sale money may be withheld if the animal is found to have been tampered, altered, or if the carcass is condemned.

Rule 23 Erroneous Entry: Exhibitors are responsible for their own errors and those of their agents in filling out entry forms. Animals that have been entered in a wrong class will be transferred to their proper class upon application to management who will determine the matter upon its merit. If such classes have been judged, they will not be reopened.

Rule 24 Fraudulent Ownership: Should any individual enter an animal in a name other than that of a bona fide owner or attempt to perpetrate a fraud by misrepresenting any fact, the entry shall not be allowed to compete for or receive any premiums.

Rule 25 Appearance of Exhibits: Exhibitors of livestock are required to keep the area occupied by them neat and attractive in appearance. The stalls, pens, and exhibition places must be cleaned before 8:00 a.m. each day of the show and all refuse disposed of as the Superintendent of the section may direct.

Rule 26 Grooming Chutes (Cattle): Exhibitors may use grooming chutes or cattle safety devices. Space will not be guaranteed for grooming chutes. A grooming chute permit is required and available for \$35.00 per chute. Any exhibitor failing to have a grooming chute permit clearly visible will be subject to having chute removed from grounds. Chutes must be kept with exhibitors' cattle and cannot be placed in aisles, cleanout alleys, or fire lanes. Any exhibitor that does not comply promptly if requested by the management to remove chute is subject to disciplinary action including forfeiture of premiums.

Rule 27 Fitting Stands (Sheep/Goats): Exhibitors may use fitting stands. Space will not be guaranteed for fitting stands and stands must be kept in Upper Exhibition Hall. A fitting stand permit is required and available for \$20.00 per stand. Any exhibitor failing to have a fitting stand permit clearly visible will be subject to having stand removed from grounds. Any exhibitor that does not comply promptly if requested by the management to remove stand is subject to disciplinary action including forfeiture of premiums.

Rule 28 Dogs: Dogs must be on leashes at all times and are restricted in certain areas.

Rule 29 Judging Contests: An exhibitor, by virtue of his/her entry and presence at the show, is expected to allow his/her animal(s) to be used in 4-H, FFA, or collegiate judging contests if selected by contest officials, breed associations, or the American Royal staff.



Rule 30 Signage and Decorations: There is no signage allowed outside your assigned exhibitor space. Decorations, signs, posters, etc., may not be taped, nailed, tacked, or otherwise fastened to ceilings, painted surfaces, columns, glass doors, marble, fabric, walls, etc. Approved tape 3M 9589 (double side adhesive), 3M 471 (single side adhesive) and Gaffers tapes are the only approved products for booth markings and carpet applications within the facility. Applied tapes and any residue must be removed from all surfaces prior to move-out. Paint, shoe polish and unapproved tapes are not allowed to be used in the facility. No drilling of the structure is allowed. Any means of attachment must be non-destructive to the structure. Helium balloons are not allowed inside the facility. Glitter and adhesive-backed decals are not permitted in the facility or on the premises. The American Royal reserves the right to assess competitors for reasonable repair costs resulting from the use of unauthorized signage or decorations.

Rule 31 Refusal to Parade: Shows and parades of livestock are an important educational feature of the American Royal. Notice of time and place of parades will be announced by superintendents. Exhibitors refusing to exhibit their animal when called by the superintendent may forfeit all prizes previously won and may be barred from further participation in the Show and required to remove their stock from the Show grounds immediately. Additional penalties may be imposed by the Executive Committee. Refusal to parade for reason that meet with the approval of the management are excused.

Rule 32 Photographs: Exhibitors of all Champion or Reserve Champion winners must make their animals available for taking of official photographs. Upon request of the American Royal Livestock Show, exhibitors shall make any other animals exhibited available for photographs. Photographs of any animals or exhibitors taken at the show may be used for promotion of the American Royal without compensation to the exhibitor. All such photographs are to become the property of the American Royal Livestock Show, but exhibitors and other interested parties may order prints from the Official Photographer at their expense.

Only photographer displaying the badge of "Official Photographer" are authorized to take livestock photographs for sale on the show grounds.

Official Photographer:



Rule 33 Tie-Outs: NO TYING OUT OF CATTLE IS PERMITTED UNTIL 5:30 PM EACH DAY. Temporary tie-outs are available at no charge on first-come basis. Since most cattle will be on the grounds at the same time, please be considerate of fellow exhibitors and only use the tie-out space needed. The American Royal does not guarantee tie-out space and is not liable for security, accidents, or loss of animals or articles in the tie-out area. Cattle tie-outs are temporary panels and, as such, may not be substantial enough to contain some animals. Exhibitors who elect to tie-out at night do so at their own risk and are responsible for the security of their own animals. **No tents are allowed in tie-outs.**

Rule 34 Arrival and Release of Livestock: Arrival and Release times are determined by the management in an effort to make the best use of available space and to provide the best possible show for all in attendance. **Exhibitors are expected to keep their livestock on display until the designated time for release unless permission for early release is granted by the Livestock Event Manager.** Failure to comply with this rule may result in forfeiture of premiums. The stated release time should be considered when a decision to enter is made. If necessary, to allow time for cleanup, exhibitors are expected to remove animals and tack from tie and pen space promptly after release time if asked by management to do so.

Rule 34a Reception of Livestock: An earliest arrival time will be stated for all departments. An earlier arrival time may require staying outside the buildings. Livestock coming from other shows with overlapping dates must be granted a late arrival when arranged in advance by emailing the Livestock Event Manager: Livestock@americanroyal.com.

Rule 34b Removal of Exhibits: Release time is listed under Department Headings. Exhibitors must settle feed bills in the Feed Room before removing exhibits from the show grounds. All first week animals, tack, and equipment must be removed from the American Royal barns by 11:59 p.m., Sunday, October 20th, 2019. All second week animals, tack, and equipment must be removed from the American Royal barns by 11:59 p.m., Sunday, October 27th, 2019. **Exhibitors must enter through South Gate A (Livestock Gate) to load and unload. No trailers will be allowed through the gate on Wyoming Street.**

Rule 35 Judges: Judges are requested to be familiar with the rules and regulations of this show, and to especially note those rules bearing on the classes they will judge. Due to unforeseen circumstances substitute judges may be made without notification.

Rule 36 Time of Judging: Judging times can be found in the tentative schedule of events. Exhibitors should ascertain at what time the exhibits entered will be judged. Any exhibit not presented promptly at the scheduled time will be barred from competition in the class called. No complaint or protest on the grounds that the judges overlooked exhibits will be considered.

Due to unforeseeable problems with any mechanical devices, the PA system and class calls over that system must be considered a courtesy. It is the responsibility of the exhibitor to have his/her animal in the ring at the time of judging.

Rule 37 Conduct of Exhibitors: If an exhibitor, in any way, whether in person or by agent, employee, or independent contractor, interferes with a judge during the exposition or demonstrates disrespect to the judge or the show, the management may exclude such exhibitor from competition and may also withhold from such exhibitor any premiums. While in the show ring, exhibitors are required to be neatly and appropriately dressed when exhibiting livestock.

All exhibitors, parents, agents, employees, and independent contractors are expected to conduct themselves in proper fashion. Any disorderly conduct, theft, loud, profane language, or disturbances of any nature may be cause for disqualification from all American Royal events and shows and banishment from the premises.



Rule 38 Alcohol: Outside alcohol is prohibited at all times within the American Royal Center per City lease agreement.

Rule 39 Legal Drinking Age: In Missouri the legal drinking age is 21. In accordance with this law anyone under 21, in possession of or consuming alcoholic beverages on the American Royal grounds may be reported to the authorities and may be disqualified from all American Royal events, shows, and sales.

Rule 40 Decision of the Judge is Final: The decision of the judge is final in all cases, except where mistake, fraud, misrepresentation, or collusion, not discovered at the time of the award, is proven. In such case, the management or such referee as may be appointed, may make the decision; or at its discretion, the case may be appealed to the Executive Committee, from whose decision there can be no appeal.

Rule 41 Code of Ethics: To maintain a high degree of integrity, the American Royal Livestock Show Management reserves the right to disqualify any animals they believe have been fitted in an unethical fashion.

Every exhibitor in consideration of his/her entry being accepted by the American Royal, specifically represents that the exhibitor's animal's natural conformation and structure has not been altered in any way. This alteration is also known as "unethical fitting".

Unethical fitting includes but is not limited to: injection of gas, air, oil, or other foreign substances; cutting/tearing of the hide/underneath the hide or removal of tissue in any attempt to alter the physical appearance of the animal; numbing or "deadening" an animal's tail; cutting tendons of an animal; using foreign substances to build or cosmetically re-shape feet; as well as "twining" which includes the attachment of hair or hair substances (i.e. baling twine, cloth, fiber, etc.).

Any animal found to have surgical alterations other than dehorning, castration, or docking may be disqualified. Unethical fitting also includes attempts to disrupt or change normal dental development. The act of artificially filling animals internally, which includes stomach pumping, drench tubes, or any other method per os (by esophagus) is prohibited for all species.

No injections sites may be found in marketable areas such as top, rounds, hips, etc.

The administration of any drug prohibited by Federal, State, or Local law or any drug used in a manner prohibited by Federal, State, or Local law is prohibited. Any entry or substitution made, or attempted, in any breeding or market class through deceit may result in disqualification of all animals and parties involved. Said parties may be subject to subsequent actions by the Executive Committee. In such cases where unethical fitting, fraud, or misrepresentation appears to have been attempted, the Executive Committee may appoint veterinarian, official, or committee to inspect the entry. The Executive Committee will follow a course of action based upon the findings and conclusions of the examining veterinarian, official, or committee. Any exhibitor that is disqualified for any infraction of the rules or code of ethics violations will forfeit all premiums and proceeds.

Every exhibitor releases the American Royal Association and/or its officers and show officials from all claims or demands arising from subsequent action taken by the Executive Committee.

Rule 42 Quarantine: The American Royal may hold any animal under quarantine for an extended period of time for any tests deemed necessary.



Rule 43 Quality Assurance: All market animal exhibitors qualifying for the Junior Premium Livestock Auction will be required to complete an Animal Husbandry form. **All medications, vaccinations, injections, medical treatments and any foreign substances administered, in any form or manner, from the ownership deadline (Friday, August 9th, 2019) through the Junior Premium Livestock Auction must be recorded.** This form will be surrendered prior to the Junior Premium Livestock Auction. The American Royal strongly advises all exhibitors to maintain this form beginning with ownership and bring with them to the American Royal to ensure accuracy in record keeping. The carcass of the exhibitor's animal shall reveal no evidence of any unethical fitting practices including but not limited to injection sites in marketable areas such as top, rounds, hips, etc.



All market exhibitors are required to complete a Quality Assurance program. Examples include: Youth for the Quality Care of Animals, Quality Counts, Beef Quality Assurance, Pork Quality Assurance, etc. The program name and certificate number will be required on all market entry forms. Exhibitors failing to submit this information will have entries returned as incomplete. The American Royal reserves the right to verify if programming fits the requirements of the show and is acceptable.

Rule 44 Drug and Chemical Residue Testing: The American Royal reserves the right to conduct fluid tests, which may include blood and/or urine, and/or tissue tests and/or hair on any animal entered for competition. An exhibitor of an animal producing a positive test result for any unapproved medication or chemical residue may be disqualified and barred from future competition at the American Royal. Any exhibitor whose market animal tests positive for any type of performance enhancing medications, drug, chemical, or substance, including but not limited to steroids, diuretics, anti-inflammatories, tranquilizers, pain killers, or chemical residues may NOT receive payment for that animal and agrees to accept any and all consequences without recourse against the American Royal.

Rule 45 Animals Disqualified: If an animal awarded a prize is disqualified, lower placing animals will NOT move into higher placing positions.

Rule 46 Paying Awards: Premium money will be mailed to exhibitors and can be expected by January 31st, 2020. The American Royal is not responsible for payment of special awards offered by breed associations or individuals. Judges' Books will be used as the only evidence for payment of premiums. Ribbons are not accepted.

The management reserves the right to withhold premiums awarded in any case in which it appears that the rules have not been complied with, or that fraud or deception has been practiced or attempted.

All sale proceeds of the Junior Premium Livestock Auction will be withheld if, after slaughter, the animal is found to have been tampered with or altered or if the carcass is condemned.

Premium monies and/or sale proceeds in any division may be held by the American Royal indefinitely pending drug and other testing or any ongoing investigation or legal action. Funds may be released when all matters are closed.

Rule 47 Personal Golf Carts/Scooters: No personal golf carts, gators, or scooters are allowed on the American Royal grounds.



Rule 48 Vendors: If you wish to sell goods or services at the American Royal, you must register as a vendor. Anyone found selling items without the permission of the American Royal or outside of their designated vendor space may be fined an amount 2 times the cost of a standard booth space and asked to leave the property. For more information on becoming a vendor, please contact Haley Fannin at 816-221-9800 or marketplace@americanroyal.com.

Rule 49 Protests: Judging procedures will not be interrupted for protest investigations. A decision regarding the results of a protest may be withheld until a thorough investigation is completed.

The management will not consider any protests relating to the competence of any judge or the allegation that a judge overlooked an animal. All protests must be in writing, signed, and accompanied by a deposit of \$500.00 cash or certified check, which will be forfeited if the protest is not sustained. All expenses of proof must be paid by the protesting party. These expenses will not be refunded, regardless of the outcome of the protest. Protests must plainly state the cause of the complaint or appeal and must be delivered to the Livestock Manager within one hour of the occurrence of the incident from which the protest arises. The Executive Committee will consider protests as speedily as possible and their decision in the matter shall be final.

Rule 50 Liability: The American Royal Association, Inc., and its committees, officers, employees, agents, and representatives are not responsible or liable for any injury, loss, or damage sustained in any way by any exhibitor, employee or independent contractor of an exhibitor, spectator, or any other person or person. The Association is likewise not responsible or liable for damage or injury to any article or animal, or the destruction, injury, or disappearance of such article or animal. Each exhibitor is solely responsible and liable for any loss, injury, or damage done to, or occasioned by, or arising from any article or animal. Exhibitors agree to protect and indemnify the Association against all claims, legal, or other proceedings and all incidental or related expenses, losses, or damages, as well as damage or injury to any person or property, caused by the exhibitor or his/her employees, independent contractors, or any article or animal.

Junior Market Division

Entry Deadline:
September 16, 2019

Wednesday, October 16th

7:00 a.m. Market Steer Move-In Begins
12:00 p.m. Market Hog and Breeding Gilt Move-In Begins
6:00 p.m. Market Lambs and Goats Move-In Begins

Thursday, October 17th

8:00 a.m. Market Steer Check-In – Lower Ex
11:00 a.m. Breeding Gilt Check-In followed by Market Hog Check-In – Governors
1:00 p.m. Weaver Livestock Cattle Clinic – Hale Arena
3:00 p.m. Sullivan Supply Cattle Fitting Clinic – Hale Arena
5:00 p.m. Sullivan Supply Hog Clinic – Governors
6:00 p.m. Exhibitor Social – Hale Arena

Friday, October 18th

8:00 a.m. Weaver Livestock Swine Clinic- Governors
10:00 a.m. Market Lamb and Goat Check-In – Upper Ex
1:00 p.m. Market Beef/Junior Heifer Showmanship – West Side Hale Arena
1:30 p.m. Weaver Livestock Lamb and Goat Clinic – Upper Ex
2:30 p.m. Market Lamb and Goat Showmanship – Upper Ex
5:00 p.m. Swine Showmanship – Governors
5:00 p.m. Stierwalt Lamb & Goat Clinic- Lamb/Goat Arena
6:30 p.m. Sullivan Supply Lamb & Goat Clinic – Upper Ex
7:00 p.m. Sullivan Supply Lamb & Goat Fitting Contest – Upper Ex

Saturday, October 19th

8:00 a.m. Market Hog Show (Pedigreed followed by Crossbred) – Governors
8:00 a.m. Market Lamb Show – South Arena Upper Ex
9:00 a.m. Market Goat Show – North Arena Upper Ex
1:00 p.m. Market Steer Show – West Side Hale Arena

Sunday, October 20th

6:00 p.m. Junior Premium Livestock Auction – Wagstaff Sale Center

American Royal Livestock Show General Information/Rules and Regulations apply to the Junior Market Division.

Eligibility

The Junior Market Livestock Show is open to youth who are at least 9 years old and no more than 20 years old on January 1st. The American Royal Association *prefers* that exhibitors are in good standing of a regularly organized 4-H club or members of the FFA. For verification purposes, a state issued form of identification will be used. All market animals of all species must be solely owned by a single exhibitor (not partnership or family farm). See junior breeding heifer division for more information on junior heifers and breeding gilt division for more information on breeding gilts.



Exhibitors must declare animals that they will be showing at time of entry form submission. Animals must be individually identified and identification must match DNA submitted. There is no limit on the number of entries an exhibitor may submit, however **exhibitors may only bring and show three market steers, three market goats, three market lambs, and three market hogs in the Junior Market division.**

Only animals officially entered will be allowed on the show grounds.

The ability to substitute market animals is available within the same species as originally entered. Substitutions may be made only in the name of the original exhibitor/recorded owner as listed on DNA envelope. Substitutions must be made with the current American Royal substitution form. Substitution forms can be found on the American Royal website. Exhibitors wishing to substitute after October 1st, must obtain the approval of the American Royal Livestock Office before the exhibitor/animal arrives on the grounds.



Market Animal Substitution Fees:

Market Animal Substitutions received by October 1st..... \$20.00 per head

Market Animal Late Substitution received between October 2nd and day of show..... \$100.00 per head

DNA Validation Rules

1. **All market steers, market hogs, market lambs, and market goats** entered for competition must have been owned solely by the junior exhibitor by **August 9th, 2019**.

DNA postmarked by **August 9th, 2019** No late processing fee

DNA postmarked and/or received between **August 10th-16th** \$50.00 late processing fee

DNA postmarked and/or received **after August 16th**..... Not accepted

2. **Hair will be used for DNA validation on all species.** Hair collection envelopes must be ordered from the American Royal. DNA hair sample for livestock being shown at the 2019 American Royal must be submitted in the 2019 DNA hair sample envelope. Please follow the instructions for collecting hair samples exactly. Should the original sample not be a valid sample, the animal may be disqualified and no monies will be paid.
3. There is no limit on the number of DNA samples that an exhibitor may submit.
4. **Animals must be individually identified.** The following forms of identification must be used. **The identification on the animal at the time of turning in entry forms must exactly match the identification on the DNA envelope.**
 - a. Swine must be identified by a Federal ID number (840 or similar)
 - b. Steers must be identified by a tattoo number (Tattoo numbers must be unique to each steer)
 - c. Lamb and Goat must be identified by a Scrapie ID number*. Entire ID number including state ID and herd number** is required

***Because scrapie tags can occasionally be lost, it is recommended that you also tattoo the lamb or goat and record the tattoo number on the front of the DNA envelope.**

****Scrapie tag numbers vary greatly, however each tag will include a state identified, herd number, and animal number. The scrapie the number on the DNA envelope must include the entire ID number as listed above and must exactly match the number on the scrapie tag at check-in.**

5. Any discrepancies at weigh-in will be the responsibility of the exhibitor and the animal may be disqualified from the show. Should additional DNA testing be allowed (only if approved by Livestock Event Manager and determined on an individual basis), the cost to the exhibitor will be \$150.00 payable immediately by cash or credit card only. After testing is complete, any exhibitor showing an animal without a matching DNA sample will be subject to consequences determined by the Executive Committee, including, but not limited to, disqualification of animal, forfeit of all monies, and suspension from showing at the American Royal.
6. **Siblings** (two or more individuals having one common parent) **may submit DNA samples on the same animal** if the siblings are involved in the care and management of the animal. **Names and signatures of each sibling must appear on the DNA envelope when it is submitted.** Siblings may submit DNA samples on the same animal but may not enter the same animal in the show. All DNA validation envelopes from the same family should be sent in one large envelope.
7. DNA provides proof of ownership. With the exception of the sibling rule above, market animals can only have DNA submitted by one exhibitor. If multiple DNA samples are received for the same animal by multiple exhibitors, the animal and the exhibitor will be disqualified from the 2019 show.
8. **DNA validation does not constitute an entry in the 2019 American Royal Livestock Show.** Regular entry procedures must be followed; entry deadline is September 16th, 2019. An exhibitor may enter three market hogs, three market lambs, three market goats, and/or three market steers. Only animals which have an individual 2019 DNA Validation Envelope on file with the American Royal may be entered.
9. Should it be necessary to return your DNA validation envelopes for any reason (lack of signatures, etc.) there will be a \$10.00 re-processing fee.

Note: DNA Validation Envelopes/Samples submitted to the American Royal on all junior market animals become the property of the American Royal. Exhibitors relinquish any claim to said envelopes and samples when submitted as proof of ownership. Validation Envelopes/Samples are stored in a secure environment and are destroyed in due time following the show.

Entering Animals

The entry form may be found on the American Royal website, www.americanroyal.com. All entry forms must be signed by the exhibitor and regardless of age the exhibitor's parent or legal guardian. If submitting online, parent or legal guardian approval (electronic signature) is required.

Entries not received or postmarked by **September 16th** will not be considered complete without a late processing fee. It is suggested entries be sent certified mail with a return receipt.

Late Processing Fees:

Entries postmarked and/or received by **September 16th, 2019** No late processing fee

Entries postmarked and/or received between September 17th-20th \$75.00 late processing fee

Entries postmarked and/or received after September 21st \$500.00 late processing fee

Entries must be mailed, submitted online, or dropped off at the office. No faxed or e-mail entries will be accepted.

Mailed entries should be addressed to:
American Royal Livestock Show
1701 American Royal Court
Kansas City, MO 64102

Animals must be entered by the junior market exhibitor. Premiums for junior market entries will be paid only to the junior market exhibitor.

Any junior market exhibitor that is disqualified for any infraction of the rules or code of ethics violations will forfeit all premiums and auction proceeds.

Dress Code



Junior market exhibitors may be required to wear an American Royal shirt when exhibiting stock in the show ring.

Health Requirements

Health requirements are located in the General Information Section. All livestock entering this show will be subject to examination by a show or State Veterinarian upon arrival and/or during the show.

Animals with active lesions of ringworm with resulting loss of hair, or multiple warts visible will not be permitted to exhibit. If animals have had ringworm, lesions must be dried and healed with hair growing back in. Any animal, of any species, showing evidence of infectious, contagious or communicable diseases will be immediately withdrawn from the show, removed from the grounds or held in quarantine at owner's risk and expense. These animals must remain in the quarantine area while on the grounds, failure to cooperate may result in disqualification. There will be no refund of entry or other fees on animals withdrawn.

Weigh Back

The American Royal will be using a weigh back system. A weight card will be obtained when the exhibitor checks in at the Livestock Show Office. The junior market exhibitor must fill out and turn in the weight card at check-in with a called/declared weight. This will become the animal's official weight. All junior market animals will be divided into classes according to weight after processing. All market steers will be weighed before going into the show ring. The top five (or more, at the show's discretion) placing animals in each class for market lamb, goat, and hog classes will be weighed. No reweighs will be allowed once the animal has stepped off of the scale. There will be a 5% tolerance from the declared weight and the show day weight. All animals outside of the 5% tolerance will be disqualified.

Judging Contest

An exhibitor, by virtue of their entry and presence at the show, is expected to allow their animal(s) to be used in 4-H, FFA, or college judging contests if selected by breed associations or the American Royal staff.

Caring for and Showing Animals

Exhibitors must care for their livestock and present them before the judges unassisted. No nose leads allowed when showing market steers.

Junior market exhibitors, in all divisions, must be at the American Royal to show their own animals. A substitute showman will only be allowed for the following reasons:

- Two animals in the same class
- Conflicts with animals being exhibited in other species
- Death or other family crisis
- Sickness or a physical injury documented by a physician
- A pre-approved 4-H or FFA activity. No other school activity will qualify.

Written permission for a substitute showman must be obtained from the Livestock Event Manager. When an exhibitor has more than one animal in the same class, one animal may be exhibited by another youth member without obtaining special permission.

Showmanship Contests

Any exhibitor showing in the junior market show may enter the respective showmanship contest. There will be separate contests for beef, swine, goat, and lamb. First week junior breeding heifers will show with market steers. Breeding gilts will show with market hogs. The entry fee is \$5.00 per contest if included on entry form. Exhibitors may enter at the time of check-in for a fee of \$10.00 per contest. Contests will be divided into classes by age after check-in. Exhibitors must use their own animal that is properly entered in the 2019 American Royal Livestock Show. They may not bring an animal exclusively for the showmanship contest. Fitting is optional in the beef showmanship contests. There will be four age divisions:

- 7 years old and below (Peewee) (Breeding Gilt & Junior Breeding Heifer Only)
- 8-12 years old (Junior)
- 13-16 years old (Intermediate)
- 17-22 years old (Senior)

Rosettes will be presented to age-division winners and awards will be presented to the Overall Champion and Reserve Champion in each species. In addition, the BOTAR Organization will award \$150 to the Champion Showman in each species.

Junior Premium Livestock Auction

A Junior Market Livestock Auction for selected hogs, lambs, goats, and steers is scheduled for Sunday, October 20th at 6:00 p.m. in the Wagstaff Sale Center. Junior market exhibitors, with animals qualifying and selling in the Junior Premium Livestock Auction (hog, lamb, goat, and/or steer), are required to **TAKE THEIR OWN ANIMAL(S) THROUGH THE SALE RING.**

Animals designated by the Management to be sold in the auction must remain under the exhibitors care and expense until the animal is sold. **All animals included in the Junior Premium Livestock Auction will be moved to a designated holding area and will remain there, under exhibitors care, until sale time.** Animals must be presented at the sale in their natural state. Decoration of sale animals is prohibited. Exhibitors included in the Junior Premium Livestock Auction may be required to take a photo with their buyers at the designated photo area once their animal has sold. Failure to do so will result in forfeited premiums.

If the carcass of any animal, regardless of being sold through the Junior Premium Livestock Auction, or sold directly to a packing plant, is condemned for any reason, the exhibitor will receive no payment. If prohibited substances are found in blood, urine, tissue, hide or carcasses of animals at time of testing or following slaughter or if there is any evidence of unethical fitting, and/or tampering, the exhibitor will be subject to all sanctions, including but not limited to, disqualification, forfeiture of all premiums and proceeds, and barred from future participation in the American Royal Livestock Show.

Feed and Bedding

Feed may be purchased from the feed department. Exhibitors must furnish their own feed pans, buckets, and other equipment necessary to care for their animals. Cattle ties and the tie-out area will be bedded with material provided by the American Royal. Exhibitors may purchase bedding from the feed department or bring their own.

Fees

Market Steers

Entry Fee..... \$75.00 per head
(\$35 Entry fee + \$40.00 bedding cost for barns & tie-outs)
Grooming Chute Permit..... \$35.00 (one chute per permit and space will not be guaranteed)

Market Hog, Lamb, and Goat

Entry Fee..... \$25.00 per head
Fitting Stand Permit..... \$20.00 (one stand per permit and space will not be guaranteed)

Showmanship Contests

If included on entry form... \$5.00
Post Entry at Check-In..... \$10.00

Passes and Badges

Exhibitor Badge..... \$20.00 each (one badge required for each exhibitor)
Parking Pass..... \$20.00 each

**** Entry gates will be monitored. There will be a \$10.00 per entry charge for parking (without a pass) and a \$5.00 per entry grounds admission for each person without a badge. (No grounds admission will be charged for children 8 years old and under). Once your entry is received and processed, you will be mailed a confirmation card which will serve as a one-time pass to Gate A so you may unload and pick-up or purchase your badges/parking passes.**

Badges and vehicle passes may be ordered on entry forms and picked up at the Livestock Office upon arrival. Badges and passes will **NOT** be mailed. They may also be purchased between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 6:00 p.m. at the Livestock Office.

United States Department of Agriculture Wholesome Meat Act

The United States Department of Agriculture Wholesome Meat Act applies to the sale of market livestock sold during the American Royal Livestock Show as follows:

- a) Animals must be in good health and carcasses free of drug or chemical residue.
- b) Antibiotics and sulfonamides have required withdrawal periods.
- c) Drug label directions for use and withdrawal periods must be followed.
- d) If drug or other chemical residues are found in tissue of carcasses, the entire carcass may be condemned. If drug or other chemical residues are found in tissue of carcasses of animals sold through the sale or sales connected with the American Royal Livestock Show, said show will in no way be liable or responsible for conditions of carcass or sale price of animal. Exhibitor forfeits all right to sale price. Before administering antibiotics and/or sulfonamides, consult a licensed practicing veterinarian, or label directions of the drug.

Wholesome Assurance Statement Attention:

The use by non-veterinarians* of animal drugs or other substances in any manner other than in accord with the labeling approved by FDA is a violation of federal law.

***Note:** Abuse of the extra-label privilege by veterinarians is unethical and is subject to serious consequences such as license revocation.

Any food animal must not exceed FDA/EPA/USDA established tolerances for any foreign substance including drugs, pesticides, feed additives, or other chemicals.

Results of residue testing are subject to investigation by USDA and FDA prosecution.

Any misrepresentation of food animal that can potentially affect the acceptability of the carcass or milk will be considered fraud.

Inspection

All animals of all species in the Junior Market Division are governed by the rules and regulations of the American Royal Livestock Show and are subject to visual, physical and biological screening and inspection by the American Royal Veterinarian and Show Officials. Any violation of the code of ethics, animal abuse, fraud or misrepresentation will be dealt with on an individual basis. Any market or breeding animal exhibitor that is disqualified for any infraction of the rules or code of ethics violations will forfeit all premiums and proceeds. Every exhibitor, by entering an animal for exhibition, agrees to submit the entry for inspection if requested; exhibitor then releases the American Royal Association and/or its officers or show officials from all claims or demands arising from subsequent action taken by the Executive Committee.

2019 Junior Market Auction

The 2019 Junior Premium Livestock Auction will feature market steers, lambs, goats, and hogs and will be held at the American Royal Complex, 6:00pm, Sunday, October 20th.

Distribution of Auction Sale Price:

85% of the sale price will go to the exhibitor, 15% will go to the American Royal up to price levels stated below.

Exhibitors with a sale price less than \$10,000 will receive a 100% payout of proceeds due. This check will be sent to the exhibitor via mail no later than January 31, 2020. Exhibitors with a sale price of \$10,000 or more will receive an 80% payout of proceeds due. This check will be sent to the exhibitor via mail no later than January 31, 2020. The remaining 20% of the amount due to the exhibitor will be held by the American Royal as a scholarship for the exhibitor. The scholarship will be paid directly to the exhibitor's institution of higher learning and will be available upon request of the exhibitor once enrolled in a qualified institution which may include technical school, community or junior college, university, and graduate or professional school.¹

As stated above, 85% of the sale price UP TO the following price level (chart below) will go to the exhibitor. The remaining 15% will go to the American Royal. Once the sale price exceeds the following price, the exhibitor will receive 50% and the American Royal will receive 50%.

Price Levels

Market Steers:

| | |
|--|----------|
| Grand Champion..... | \$40,000 |
| Reserve Champion (and all other steers)..... | \$20,000 |

Market Lambs, Goats, and Hogs:

| | |
|--|----------|
| Grand Champion..... | \$10,000 |
| Reserve Champion (and all other lambs, goats, and hogs)..... | \$5,000 |

¹ The American Royal reserves the right, in the event of extenuating circumstances, to provide held scholarship funds to exhibitors before enrollment in a qualifying institution of higher learning or in the event the exhibitor does not attend an institution of higher learning as outlined above. The determination of what constitutes "extenuating circumstances" shall be wholly at the discretion of the American Royal.

Junior Market Goats

(Wether and Doe Kids)

Judge:

Slayton Stube- Texas

Friday, August 9th

DNA and Ownership Deadline

Monday, September 16th

Entry Deadline

Wednesday, October 16th

5:00 p.m. Earliest Arrival

Thursday, October 17th

6:00 p.m. Exhibitor Social – Hale Arena

Friday, October 18th

10:00 a.m. Check-In

12:00 p.m. Weight cards due

1:30 p.m. Weaver Livestock Lamb & Goat Clinic – Upper Ex

2:30 p.m. Showmanship – Upper Ex

6:30 p.m. Sullivan Supply Lamb & Goat Clinic – Upper Ex

7:00 p.m. Sullivan Supply Lamb & Goat Fitting Contest – Upper Ex

Saturday, October 20th

9:00 a.m. Market Goat Show – Upper Ex

Market Goats are released immediately following the show

Sunday, October 20th

6:00 p.m. Junior Premium Livestock Auction – Wagstaff Sale Center

Entry Fee: \$25.00 per head

Fitting Stand Permit: \$20.00 per stand

Showmanship Entry Fee:

(If included with entry) \$5.00

(At time of check-in) \$10.00

Market Goat Rules

1. All General Rules and Regulations of the American Royal apply.
2. An exhibitor may show three market goats.
3. Absolutely no extra or alternate goats (goats not entered in the show) will be allowed on the grounds.
4. Ownership deadline is August 9th, 2019 and DNA Validation Samples must be on file with the American Royal on or before that deadline.
5. DNA Validation Samples must be on file by August 9th, 2019 for all goats. Scrapie ID at weigh-in must match exactly the Scrapie ID that was submitted on the DNA sample envelope. Because Scrapie Tags can occasionally be lost, it is recommended that you also tattoo the goat and record that tattoo number on the front of the DNA envelope along with the Scrapie ID number. For more DNA information, see the DNA Validation Rules under the Junior Market Division.
6. Goats will be penned by arrival. No tack pens allowed until after arrival deadline except those assigned by the Superintendent. Pens are strictly on a first come, first serve basis, due to limited space, no exhibitor will be allowed to reserve pens.
7. Once moved-in goats may not leave the barn until released. Goats may be exercised in the barn or show ring if available.
8. Muzzles or similar devices will be allowed on goats.
9. Electric clippers will be allowed in the goat barn. Hand shears may be used. All Market Goats must have all hair above the knees and hocks slick shorn PRIOR to arrival at the show for veterinary inspection purposes. The only exception will be those animals competing in the fitting contest.
10. No cots or other sleeping accommodations will be allowed in the barn.
11. All goats must have an official health certificate issued by an accredited veterinarian in the state of origin.
12. Goats must have all deciduous incisors (front pair of milk teeth) in place and show no evidence of breaking the skin or eruption of permanent incisors at time of weigh-in. Goats whose teeth have been tampered with will be disqualified at the discretion of the show officials.
13. Any Exhibitor caught using unethical fitting practices will have all premiums held and could result in disqualification. Unethical fitting includes but is not limited to: injection of gas, air, oil, or other foreign substances under the skin; cutting/tearing of the hide/underneath the hide or removal of tissue in any attempt to alter the physical appearance of the animal; numbing or “deadening” an animal’s tail; cutting tendons of an animal; using foreign substances to build or cosmetically re-shape feet; as well as “twining” which includes the attachment of hair or hair substances (i.e. baling twine, cloth, fiber, etc.). Please read the Code of Ethics in the Rules and Regulations Section for more information.
14. Wether having one (1) or both testicles contained in body cavity are ineligible to show.
15. Market goat classes are open to wether and doe kids.
16. The American Royal will be using a weigh back system. A weight card will be obtained when the exhibitor checks in at the Livestock Show Office. The junior market goat exhibitor must fill out and turn in the weight card at check-

in with a called/declared weight. This will become the animal's official weight. All junior market goats will be divided into classes according to weight after check-in. No reweighs will be allowed once the animal has stepped off the scale. There will be a 5% tolerance from the declared weight and all animals outside of the 5% tolerance will be disqualified. Five (5) or more in each class for market goats will be weighed. The minimum weight for exhibition of a market goat at the American Royal is 50 pounds and there is no maximum weight. Market goats not meeting the minimum requirements will not be allowed to show.

17. If horned, market goats must have horns tipped blunt. Tipping or removal of horns is not allowed on the grounds and will result in disqualification.
18. Goats must be broke to lead. Exhibitors may use halters, collars, or a collar with a short lead when showing.
19. An exhibitor, by virtue of their entry and presence at the show, is expected to allow their animal(s) to be used in 4-H, FFA, or college judging contests if selected by breed association or the American Royal staff.
20. Exhibitors are responsible for keeping pens clean and will provide their own bedding materials, feed and water. Feed and bedding is available on the grounds in the Feed Room. Exhibitors will be allowed to bring their own feed on the grounds in limited amounts on a daily basis.
21. Substitutions must be made with the current 2019 American Royal Substitution Form and postmarked no later than October 1st, 2019. Exhibitors may substitute a different market goat if it meets DNA validation requirements. Substitution forms can be found on the website. **Late Substitutions will be accepted all the way up to check in for a late fee of \$100.00 and you must receive approval from the Livestock Office of the substitution before the animal arrives on the grounds.**

Market Goat Substitution Fee \$20.00 per head

Late Market Goat Substitution Fee \$100.00 per head

Health Requirements

Health requirements are located in the General Information Section.

Fitting Stands

A Fitting Stand Permit is available for \$20.00/stand. Any exhibitor failing to have a Fitting Stand Permit clearly visible will be subject to having the stand removed from the grounds. Any exhibitor who does not comply promptly if requested by the management to remove a stand is subject to disciplinary action including forfeiture of premiums.

Classes

Market goats are required to weigh a minimum of 50 pounds to be eligible to show. All goats will be divided by weight into classes. There will be five weight divisions. The five division Champions and reserve champions (ten head) will compete for Grand Champion and Reserve Grand Champion Market Goat. Classes in the weight divisions will be established after weight cards are turned in and a list of classes will be posted on Friday evening, October 18th, 2019.

| 2019 American Royal Market Goat Premiums | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| 1 st | 2 nd | 3 rd | 4 th | 5 th | 6 th | 7 th | 8 th | 9 th | 10 th |
| \$25 | \$22 | \$20 | \$18 | \$18 | \$14 | \$12 | \$12 | \$10 | \$10 |

Division Champion

\$15, Rosette

Reserve Division Champion

\$15, Rosette

Grand Champion Market Goat

Rosette, Banner, and Award

Reserve Grand Champion Market Goat

Rosette, Banner, and Award

Showmanship

Goat Showmanship Contest will be held at 2:30 p.m., Friday, October 18th, 2019. Any junior market goat exhibitor may compete. The entry fee is \$5.00 if included with entry form. Exhibitors may post enter at time of check-in for a fee of \$10.00. Exhibitors must use their own animal that is properly entered in the 2019 show. There will be three age divisions (based on exhibitor's age as of January 1st, 2019):

9-12 years old (Junior)

13-16 years old (Intermediate)

17-20 years old (Senior)

Rosettes will be presented to age-division winners and awards will be presented to the Overall Champion and Reserve Champion Showman. In addition, the BOTAR Organization will award \$150.00 to the Overall Champion Goat Showman.

Junior Premium Livestock Auction

The Junior Premium Livestock Auction is scheduled for Sunday, October 20th, 2019 at 6:00 p.m. in the Wagstaff Sale Center. The top five goats will qualify for the Junior Premium Livestock Auction. The Grand and Reserve Champion Market Goat must sell through the auction. At the completion of each division a preliminary sale order will be determined. Following the Champion Drive, exhibitors will show for sale order. Only exhibitors that want to sell through the Junior Premium Livestock Auction need to come back for a final sale order.

All goats included in the Junior Premium Livestock Auction will be moved to a designated holding area and will remain there, under exhibitors care, until sale time.

THIS IS A TERMINAL AUCTION. All sale goats will be harvested at a processing facility designated by the American Royal management. All carcasses will be subject to inspection and drug testing by the authorities.

Junior market exhibitors are expected to be at the auction to take their animal through the sale ring. Any exhibitor failing to take their required goat through the auction will forfeit all premium money and will be barred from entering future American Royal Show. Exhibitors must leave a halter on all sale goats after the sale. The sale will be handled by the American Royal. A portion of each sale will be set aside in a fund and used for operational and educational purposes.

The Show Management reserve the right to interpret the rules or make any decision regarding the show and sale deemed necessary in the best interested of the show.

Junior Market Lambs

(Wether and Ewe Lambs)

Judge:
Jimmy Davis- Oklahoma

Friday, August 9th

DNA and Ownership Deadline

Monday, September 16th

Entry Deadline

Wednesday, October 16th

5:00 p.m. Earliest Arrival

Thursday, October 17th

6:00 p.m. Exhibitor Social – Hale Arena

Friday, October 18th

10:00 a.m. Check-In
12:00 p.m. Weight Cards Due
1:30 p.m. Weaver Livestock Lamb & Goat Clinic – Upper Ex
2:30 p.m. Showmanship – Upper Ex
6:00 p.m. Exhibitor Social – Hale Arena
6:30 p.m. Sullivan Supply Lamb & Goat Clinic – Upper Ex
7:00 p.m. Sullivan Supply Lamb & Goat Fitting Contest – Upper Ex

Saturday, October 19th

8:00 a.m. Market Lamb Show – Upper Ex
Market Lambs are released immediately following the show

Sunday, October 20th

6:00 p.m. Junior Premium Livestock Auction- Wagstaff Sale Center

Entry Fee: \$25.00 per head

Fitting Stand Permit: \$20.00 per stand

Showmanship Entry Fee:
(If included with entry) \$5.00
(At time of check-in) \$10.00

Market Lamb Rules

1. All General Rules and Regulations of the American Royal apply.
2. An exhibitor may show three market lambs.
3. Absolutely no extra or alternate lambs (lambs not entered in the show) will be allowed on the grounds.
4. Ownership deadline is August 9th, 2019 and DNA Validation Samples must be on file with the American Royal on or before that deadline.
5. DNA Validation Samples must be on file by August 9th, 2019 for all lambs. Scrapie ID at weigh-in must match exactly the Scrapie ID that was submitted on the DNA sample envelope. Because Scrapie Tags can occasionally be lost, it is recommended that you also tattoo the goat and record that tattoo number on the front of the DNA envelope along with the Scrapie ID number. For more DNA information, see the DNA Validation Rules under the Junior Market Division.
6. Lambs will be penned by arrival. No tack pens allowed until after arrival deadline except those assigned by the Superintendent. Pens are strictly on a first come, first serve basis, due to limited space, no exhibitor will be allowed to reserve pens.
7. Once moved-in lambs may not leave the barn until released. Lambs may be exercised in the barn or show ring if available.
8. Muzzles or similar devices will be allowed on lambs.
9. Electric clippers will be allowed in the lamb barn. Hand shears may be used. All market lambs must be completely slick shorn within ¼ inch PRIOR to arrival at the show for inspection purposes. Wool may be left on the legs only below the knees and hocks. The only exception will be those animals competing in the fitting contest.
10. No cots or other sleeping accommodations will be allowed in the barn.
11. All lambs must have an official health certificate issued by an accredited veterinarian in the state of origin.
12. All lambs must be carrying temporary incisors (milk teeth) at time of show with no permanent incisors in view. Lambs with teeth that have been tampered with will be disqualified at the discretion of show officials.
13. Any exhibitor caught using unethical fitting practices will have all premiums held and could result in disqualification. Unethical fitting includes but is not limited to: injection of gas, air, oil, or other foreign substances; cutting/tearing of the hide/underneath the hide or removal of tissue in any attempt to alter the physical appearance of the animal; numbing or “deadening” an animal’s tail; cutting tendons of an animal; using foreign substances to build or cosmetically re-shape feet; as well as “twining” which includes the attachment of hair or hair substances (i.e. baling twine, cloth, fiber, etc.). Please read the Code of Ethics in the Rules and Regulations Section for more information.
14. Wether having one (1) or both testicles contained in body cavity are ineligible to show.
15. Market lamb classes are open to wether and ewe lambs.
16. The American Royal will be using a weigh back system. A weight card will be obtained when the exhibitor checks in at the Livestock Show Office. The junior market lamb exhibitor must fill out and turn in the weight card at

check-in with a called/declared weight. This will become the animal's official weight. All junior market lambs will be divided into classes according to weight after check-in. No reweighs will be allowed once the animal has stepped off the scale. There will be a 5% tolerance from the declared weight and all animals outside of the 5% tolerance will be disqualified. Five (5) or more in each class for market lambs will be weighed. The minimum weight for exhibition of a market lamb at the American Royal is 100 pounds and there is no maximum weight. Market lambs not meeting the minimum requirements will not be allowed to show.

17. An exhibitor, by virtue of their entry and presence at the show, is expected to allow their animal(s) to be used in 4-H, FFA, or college judging contests if selected by breed association or the American Royal staff.
18. Exhibitors are responsible for keeping pens clean and will provide their own bedding materials, feed and water. Feed and bedding is available on the grounds in the Feed Room. Exhibitors will be allowed to bring their own feed on the grounds in limited amounts on a daily basis.
19. Substitutions must be made with the current 2019 American Royal Substitution Form and postmarked no later than October 1st, 2019. Exhibitors may substitute a different market lamb if it meets DNA validation requirements. Substitution forms can be found on the website. **Late Substitutions will be accepted all the way up to check in for a late fee of \$100.00 and you must receive approval from the Livestock Office of the substitution before the animal arrives on the grounds.**

Market Lamb Substitution Fee \$20.00 per head
Late Market Lamb Substitution Fee \$100.00 per head

Health requirements

Health requirements are located in the General Information Section.

Fitting Stands

A Fitting Stand Permit is available for \$20.00/stand. Any exhibitor failing to have a Fitting Stand Permit clearly visible will be subject to having the stand removed from the grounds. Any exhibitor who does not comply promptly if requested by the management to remove a stand is subject to disciplinary action including forfeiture of premiums.

Classes

Market lambs are required to weigh a minimum of 100 pounds to be eligible to show. All lambs will be weighed and divided by weight into classes not by breeds. There will be five weight divisions. The five division Champions and Reserve Champions (ten head) will compete for Grand Champion and Reserve Grand Champion Market Lamb. Classes in the weight divisions will be established after weigh-in and a list of classes will be posted on Friday evening, October 19th, 2019.

| 2019 American Royal Market Lamb Premiums | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| 1 st | 2 nd | 3 rd | 4 th | 5 th | 6 th | 7 th | 8 th | 9 th | 10 th |
| \$25 | \$22 | \$20 | \$18 | \$18 | \$14 | \$12 | \$12 | \$10 | \$10 |

Division Champion

\$15, Rosette

Reserve Division Champion

\$15, Rosette

Grand Champion Market Lamb

Rosette, Banner, and Award

Reserve Grand Champion Market Lamb

Rosette, Banner, and Award

Showmanship

Lamb Showmanship Contest will be held at 2:30 p.m. on Friday, October 18th, 2019. Any junior market lamb exhibitor may compete. The entry fee is \$5 if included with entry form. Exhibitors may post enter at time of check-in for a fee of \$10. Exhibitors must use their own animal that is properly entered in the 2019 show. There will be three age divisions (based on exhibitor's age as of January 1st, 2019):

9-12 years old (Junior)

13-16 years old (Intermediate)

17-20 years old (Senior)

Rosettes will be presented to age-division winners and awards will be presented to the Overall Champion and Reserve Champion Lamb Showman. In addition, the BOTAR Organization will award \$150.00 to the Overall Champion Lamb Showman.

Junior Premium Livestock Auction

The Junior Premium Livestock Auction is scheduled for Sunday, October 20th, 2019 at 6:00 p.m. in the Wagstaff Sale Center. The top fifteen (15) lambs will qualify for the Junior Premium Livestock Auction. The Grand and Reserve Champion Market Lamb must sell through the auction. Exhibitors will show for a preliminary sale order in each weight division. Following the Champion Drive, exhibitors will show for sale order. Only exhibitors that want to sell through the Junior Premium Livestock Auction need to come back for a final sale order.

All lambs included in the Junior Premium Livestock Auction will be moved to a designated holding area and will remain there, under exhibitors care, until sale time.

THIS IS A TERMINAL AUCTION. All sale lambs will be harvested at a processing facility designated by the American Royal management. All carcasses will be subject to inspection and drug testing by the authorities.

Junior market exhibitors are expected to be at the auction to take their animal through the sale ring. Any exhibitor failing to take their required lamb through the auction will forfeit all premium money and will be barred from entering future American Royal Show. Exhibitors must leave a halter on all sale lambs after the sale. The sale will be handled by the American Royal. A portion of each sale will be set aside in a fund and used for operational and educational purposes.

The Show Management reserve the right to interpret the rules or make any decision regarding the show and sale deemed necessary in the best interested of the show.

Junior Market Steers

Superintendent:

David Hoffman, Harrisonville, MO

Judge:

Brandon Callis- Oklahoma

Friday, August 9th

DNA and Ownership Deadline

Monday, September 16th

Entry Deadline

Wednesday, October 16th

7:00 a.m. Earliest Arrival

Thursday, October 17th

8:00 a.m. Arrival Deadline and Market Steer Check-In
11:00 a.m. Weight cards due
1:00 p.m. Weaver Livestock Cattle Fitting Clinic – Hale Arena
3:00 p.m. Sullivan Supply Cattle Fitting Clinic – Hale Arena
6:00 p.m. Exhibitor Social – Hale Arena

Friday, October 18th

1:00 p.m. Market Steer/Junior Heifer Showmanship – West Side Hale Arena

Saturday, October 19th

1:00 p.m. Market Steer Show – West Side Hale Arena
Market Steers are released immediately following the show

Sunday, October 20th

6:00 p.m. Junior Premium Livestock Auction – Wagstaff Sale Center

Entry Fee: \$75.00 per head
(\$35 Entry fee + \$40.00 bedding cost for barns & tie-outs)

Showmanship Entry Fee:
(If included with entry) \$5.00
(At time of check-in) \$10.00

Market Steer Rules

1. All General Rules and Regulations of the American Royal apply.
2. An exhibitor may show three market steers.
3. Absolutely no extra or alternate steers (steers not entered in the show) will be allowed on the grounds.
4. Ownership deadline is August 9th, 2019 and DNA Validation Samples must be on file with the American Royal on or before that deadline.
5. DNA Validation Samples must be on file by August 9th, 2019 for all steers. Steer's tattoo must match exactly the tattoo that was submitted on the DNA envelope. For more DNA information, see the DNA Validation Rules under the Junior Market Division.
6. Steer exhibitors should check the stalling chart at the superintendent's office for their assigned ties in the cattle barn.
7. Steers will be allowed to go out to tie-out at night, but only after 5:30 p.m. There is no assigned spots but please be respectful of other exhibitors.
8. No cots or other sleeping accommodations will be allowed in the barn.
9. All steers must have an official health certificate issued by an accredited veterinarian in the state of origin.
10. The act of artificially filling animals internally, which includes stomach pumping, drench tubes, bottles, syringes, suckle bottles, or any other method per os (by esophagus) is prohibited on the American Royal grounds.
11. The American Royal will be using a weigh back system. A weight card will be obtained when the exhibitor checks in at the Livestock Show Office. The junior market steer exhibitor must fill out and turn in the weight card at check-in with a called/declared weight. This will become the animal's official weight. All market steers will be divided into classes according to weight after check-in. All market steers will be weighed before entering the show ring. No reweighs will be allowed once the animal has stepped off the scale. There will be a 5% tolerance from the declared weight and all animals outside of the 5% tolerance will be disqualified. There is no minimum or maximum weight for market steers.
12. Any Exhibitor caught using unethical fitting practices will have all premiums held and could result in disqualification. Unethical fitting includes but is not limited to: injection of gas, air, oil, or other foreign substances; cutting/tearing of the hide/underneath the hide or removal of tissue in any attempt to alter the physical appearance of the animal; cutting tendons of an animal; using foreign substances to build or cosmetically re-shape feet; as well as "twining" which includes the attachment of hair or hair substances (i.e. baling twine, cloth, fiber, etc.). Please read the Code of Ethics in the Rules and Regulations Section for more information.
13. An exhibitor, by virtue of their entry and presence at the show, is expected to allow their animal(s) to be used in 4-H, FFA, or college judging contests if selected by breed association or the American Royal staff.
14. Exhibitors are responsible for keeping pens clean and will provide their own feed and water. Cattle bedding is provided and additional bedding will be available for purchase in the Feed Room. Feed is available on the grounds the Feed Room. Exhibitors will be allowed to bring their own feed on the grounds in limited amounts on a daily basis.

15. Substitutions must be made with the current 2019 American Royal Substitution Form and postmarked no later than October 1st, 2019. Exhibitors may substitute a different market steer if it meets DNA validation requirements. Substitution forms can be found on the website. **Late Substitutions will be accepted all the way up to check in for a late fee of \$100.00 and you must receive approval from the Livestock Office of the substitution before the animal arrives on the grounds.**

Market Steer Substitution Fee \$20.00 per head

Late Market Steer Substitution Fee \$100.00 per head

Health requirements

Health requirements are located in the General Information Section.

Grooming Chute Permits

A Grooming Chute Permit is available for \$35.00 per stand. Space isn't guaranteed for Grooming Chutes. Any exhibitor who does not comply promptly if requested by the management to remove a chute is subject to disciplinary action including forfeiture of premiums. Any exhibitor failing to have a Grooming Chute Permit clearly visible will be subject to having the stand removed from the grounds.

Classification

Steers will not be shown by breeds. There is no minimum or maximum weight limit for market steers. All steers will be weighed, and divided by weight into classes. There will be no re-weighs. There will be three weight divisions. The three division's champions and reserve champions (6 head total) will compete for Grand Champion and Reserve Grand Champion Market Steer. A list of classes will be posted Thursday evening in the area where the steers are tied. A steer show catalog will be available at show time.

2019 American Royal Market Steer Premiums

| 1st | 2nd | 3rd | 4th | 5th | 6th | 7th | 8th | 9th | 10th |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| \$65 | \$50 | \$40 | \$30 | \$25 | \$20 | \$18 | \$18 | \$18 | \$15 |

Division Champion

\$15, Rosette

Reserve Division Champion

\$15, Rosette

Grand Champion Market Steer

Rosette, Banner, and Award

Reserve Grand Champion Market Steer

Rosette, Banner, and Award

Showmanship

Market Steer/Junior Heifer Showmanship Contest will be held at 1:00 p.m., Friday, October 18th, 2019. Any junior market steer or junior breeding heifer exhibitor may compete. The entry fee is \$5.00 if included with entry form. Exhibitors may post enter at time of check-in for a fee of \$10.00. Exhibitors must use their own animal that is properly entered in the 2019 show. There will be four age divisions (based on exhibitor's age as of January 1st, 2019):

7 years old and young (Peewee) (Jr Breeding Heifers only)
8-12 years old (Junior)
13-16 years old (Intermediate)
17-22 years old (Senior)

Rosettes will be presented to age-division winners and awards will be presented to the Overall Champion and Reserve Champion Beef Showman. In addition, the BOTAR Organization will award \$150.00 to the Overall Champion Beef Showman.

Junior Premium Livestock Auction

The Junior Premium Livestock Auction is scheduled for Sunday, October 20th, 2019 at 6:00 p.m. in the Wagstaff Sale Center. The Grand and Reserve Champion Market Steer, Division Champions and Reserve Champions, as well as first and second place steers in ALL classes must sell in the Auction.

All steers included in the Junior Premium Livestock Auction will be moved to a designated holding area and will remain there, under exhibitors care, until sale time.

Steers will be sold by the head, not by weight.

THIS IS A TERMINAL AUCTION. All sale steers will be harvested at a processing facility designated by the American Royal management. All carcasses will be subject to inspection and drug testing by the authorities.

junior market exhibitors are expected to be at the auction to take their animal through the sale ring. Any exhibitor failing to take their required steer through the auction will forfeit all premium money and will be barred from entering future American Royal Show. Exhibitors must leave a halter on all sale steers after the sale. The sale will be handled by the American Royal. A portion of each sale will be set aside in a fund and used for operational and educational purposes.

The show management reserve the right to interpret the rules or make any decision regarding the show and sale deemed necessary in the best interested of the show.

Junior Market Hogs (Barrows)

Sponsored by:

American Royal Association
National Swine Registry
National Junior Swine Registry
Team Purebred Junior Swine Association

Superintendent:

Jill Zimmerman, Winfield, KS

Assistant Superintendent:

Jeff Nemecek, Iola, KS

NSR Director of Junior Activities:

Ellen Knauth

Team Purebred Coordinator:

Dakota Moyer

Judge:

Clint Schwab- Illinois

Friday, August 9th

DNA and Ownership Deadline

Monday, September 16th

Entry Deadline

Wednesday, October 16th

12:00 p.m. Earliest Arrival

Thursday, October 17th

11:00 a.m. Arrival Deadline and Market Hog Check-In following Breeding Gilt Check-In
5:00 p.m. Sullivan Supply Hog Clinic – Governors
6:00 p.m. Exhibitor Social – Hale Arena

Friday, October 18th

8:00 a.m. Weaver Livestock Swine Clinic – Governors
5:00 p.m. Swine Showmanship – Governors

Saturday, October 19th

8:00 a.m. Market Hog Show (Pedigreed followed by Crossbred) – Governors
Market Hogs are released immediately following the show

Sunday, October 20th

6:00 p.m. Junior Premium Livestock Auction – Wagstaff Sale Center

Entry Fee: \$25.00 per head

Showmanship Entry Fee:

(If included with entry) \$5.00

(At time of check-in) \$10.00

Market Hog Rules

1. All General Rules and Regulations of the American Royal apply.
2. An exhibitor may show three market hogs.
3. Absolutely no extra or alternate market hogs (market hogs not entered in the show) will be allowed on the grounds.
4. Ownership deadline for market hogs is August 9th, 2019 and DNA Validation Samples must be on file with the American Royal on or before that deadline.
5. DNA Validation Samples must be on file by August 9th, 2019 for all market hogs. Market hogs ear notches must match exactly the ear notches that was submitted on the DNA envelope. For more DNA information, see the DNA Validation Rules under the Junior Market Division.
6. **Market hog will be penned by arrival.** Mandatory 2 pigs per pen. Dividers are encouraged. No tack pens. Pens are strictly on a first-come, first serve basis. Due to limited space, no exhibitor will be allowed to reserve pens except special circumstances with permission from show management.
7. Once moved-in market hogs may not leave the barn until released. Market hogs may be exercised in the barn or show arena if available.
8. No cots or other sleeping accommodations will be allowed in the barn.
9. All market hogs must have an official health certificate issued by an accredited veterinarian in the state of origin.
10. The American Royal will be using a weigh back system. A weight card will be obtained when the exhibitor checks in at the Livestock Show Office. The junior market hog exhibitor must fill out and turn in the weight card at check-in with a called/declared weight. This will become the animal's official weight. All junior market hogs will be divided into classes according to weight after check-in. No reweighs will be allowed once the animal has stepped off the scale. There will be a 5% tolerance from the declared weight and all animals outside of the 5% tolerance will be disqualified. Five (5) or more in each class for market hogs will be weighed. The minimum weight for exhibition of a market hog at the American Royal is 230 pounds and maximum weight is 290 pounds. Market hogs not meeting the minimum requirements will not be allowed to show.
11. **Market hogs will be released following the show.** It is a non-terminal market hog show (except for those animals sold through the Junior Premium Livestock Auction).
12. Shakers, downers, and any other unfit hogs will not be allowed to show.
13. Breed and crossbred divisions will be broken into classes at the discretion of the superintendent and the American Royal Livestock Event Manager.
14. All clipping and/or shearing of hogs is prohibited on the grounds of the American Royal. No hogs may be restrained on the grounds of the American Royal by snare, wire, rope, or other means unless under the supervision and/or direction of the show office or the official veterinarian.
15. An exhibitor, by virtue of their entry and presence at the show, is expected to allow their animal(s) to be used in 4-H, FFA, or college judging contests if selected by breed association or the American Royal staff.

16. Exhibitors are responsible for keeping pens clean and will provide their own feed and water. Feed and bedding is available on the grounds in the Feed Room. Exhibitors will be allowed to bring their own feed on the grounds in limited amounts on a daily basis.
17. Substitutions must be made with the current 2019 American Royal Substitution Form and postmarked no later than October 1st, 2019. Exhibitors may substitute a different market hog if it meets DNA validation requirements. Substitution forms can be found on the website. **Late Substitutions will be accepted all the way up to check in for a late fee of \$100.00 and you must receive approval from the Livestock Office of the substitution before the animal arrives on the grounds.**

Market Hog Substitution Fee \$20.00 per head

Late Market Hog Substitution Fee \$100.00 per head

Health requirements

Health requirements are located in the General Information Section.

National Junior Swine Association and Team Purebred Market Hogs

Purebred market hog classes will be established as numbers warrant for registered Berkshire, Chester, Duroc, Hampshire, Hereford/Tamworth, Landrace, Poland, Spotted and Yorkshire,. At least 10 hogs of a breed must be checked-in at the show for a breed division. If fewer than 10 hogs of a particular breed are checked-in they will show in an Other Registered Purebred Division. No registered hogs of the aforementioned 8 breeds will show in the Crossbred Division. The above purebred classes are sponsored by their respective breed associations. There will be no other breed classes.

National Junior Swine Association Special Rules

Breed classes will be provided for purebred Duroc, Hampshire, Landrace, and Yorkshire, market hogs. If fewer than 10 hogs of a breed are checked-in they will show in an Other Registered Purebreds Division. No registered pig of the aforementioned 4 breeds will show in the Crossbred Division. These four breeds must meet the following requirements:

1. Entries may be purchased market hogs, but must be owned by the junior exhibitor, the exhibitor's family name or exhibitor's farm name by August 9th, 2019.
2. Market hogs must be registered in the junior exhibitor's name, exhibitor's family name, or exhibitor's farm name.
3. All animals are to be guaranteed negative of the stress gene to be exhibited at a NSR or NJSA event.
4. NSR and NJSA reserve the right to randomly collect a DNA profile on exhibited animals for stress gene, parentage verification, and breed purity at any event where registered animals are exhibited. This collection will be supervised by NSR or NJSA representatives.
5. All Breed Champions, Reserve Champion and/or any randomly selected market hogs may be blood tested for presence of the stress gene, parentage verification, and breed purity as DNA technology becomes available.
6. Champion and Reserve Champion overall premiums as well as Breed Champion and Reserve Breed Champion premiums will not be awarded until the DNA results are verified at the NSR office.
7. Any market hogs that fail these DNA tests for the stress gene, parentage verification or breed purity will forfeit all premiums and awards. Showmanship standings, however, will not be affected by failed test results. If premiums and awards are not returned to NSR, the exhibitor will not be allowed to compete in future NJSA or NSR events.

8. Failed test results will not be publicized except in the normal listing of cancelled pedigrees that is published in the NSR newsletter, *For the Record*, and the NJSA newsletter, *The Pinnacle*.
9. Market hogs must meet all registration eligibility requirements of their respective breed associations. NSR field staff or qualified NSR representatives will inspect all market hogs for breed eligibility.
10. Any hog disqualified by NJSA will also be disqualified by the American Royal and all monies will be withheld.

Team Purebred Special Rules

Breed classes will be provided for purebred Berkshire, Chester, Hereford/Tamworth, Poland, and Spotted market hogs. If fewer than 10 hogs of a breed are checked-in, they will show in an Other Registered Purebreds Division. No registered pig of the aforementioned 4 breeds will show in the Crossbred Division. These 4 breeds must meet the following requirements:

1. Entries may be purchased market hogs, but must be owned by the junior exhibitor, the exhibitor's family name or exhibitor's farm name by August 9th, 2019.
2. Market hogs must be registered in the junior exhibitor's name, exhibitor's family name, or exhibitor's farm name.
3. All Chester White hogs must be guaranteed to be stress negative.
4. All Berkshire, barrows & gilts, must be stress negative and the stress status must be on the pedigree (HAL – 1843* nm must be under the pig's name on the pedigree).
5. Market hogs must meet all registration eligibility requirements of their respective breed association. Team Purebred field staff or qualified representatives will check papers and inspect all market hogs for breed eligibility.
6. Any hog disqualified by Team Purebred, for any reason, will also be disqualified by the American Royal and all monies will be withheld.

Crossbred and Other Market Hogs

Any pig that does not qualify for the National Swine Registry and Team Purebred registered classes will show in this division.

2019 American Royal Premiums

The following prizes will be paid in each market hog class. The American Royal will pay premiums in the Crossbred classes. Fifty percent of the premiums in the NSR/NJSA and Team Purebred classes will be paid by NSR and Team Purebred and fifty percent by the American Royal. Premium checks will be mailed from the American Royal.

| 2019 American Royal Market Hog Premiums | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 1st | 2nd | 3rd | 4th | 5th | 6th | 7th | 8th | 9th | 10th |
| \$50 | \$45 | \$40 | \$35 | \$30 | \$25 | \$20 | \$15 | \$10 | \$10 |

Champion and Reserve Champion of Each Breed

In addition to premiums paid in each class, the National Swine Registry will offer \$100 to the Champion and \$50 to the Reserve Champion in the Duroc, Hampshire, Yorkshire, and Landrace breed. Team Purebred will offer \$100 to the Champion and \$50 to the Reserve Champion in the Berkshire, Chester, Hereford/Tamworth, Poland, and Spot classes. The American Royal will offer the same to the Champion and Reserve Champion Market Hog in the Crossbred and other Market Hog Division.

Grand Champion Market Hog

Rosette, Banner, and Award

Reserve Grand Champion Market Hog

Rosette, Banner, and Award

Showmanship

Swine Showmanship Contest will be held at 5:00 p.m., Friday, October 18th, 2019. Any junior market hog or breeding gilt exhibitor may compete. The entry fee is \$5.00 if included with entry form. Exhibitors may post enter at time of check-in for a fee of \$10.00. Exhibitors must use their own animal that is properly entered in the 2019 show. There will be four age divisions (based on exhibitor's age as of January 1st, 2019):

7 years old and younger (Peewee) (Breeding Gilts only)

8-12 years old (Junior)

13-16 years old (Intermediate)

17-21 years old (Senior)

Rosettes will be presented to age-division winners and awards will be presented to the Overall Champion and Reserve Champion Swine Showman. In addition, the BOTAR Organization will award \$150.00 to the Overall Champion Swine Showman.

Junior Premium Livestock Auction

The Junior Premium Livestock Auction is scheduled for Sunday, October 20th, 2019 at 6:00 p.m. in the Wagstaff Sale Center. There must be 10 hogs in a breed to allow both the Grand and Reserve Champion within a breed to sale. If fewer than 10 qualified and eligible hogs show within a breed then only the Champion of that breed will sale. Sale slots then will be based off of numbers within breeds and crossbreeds and extra sale slots will go to those breeds with the largest participation. There will be a total of 25 head of hogs, including the Grand Champion and Reserve Grand Champion Market Hog, selected for the Junior Premium Livestock Auction. Sale order will be made by the swine superintendent and the judge. Breeds will be alternated.

All market hogs included in the Junior Premium Livestock Auction will be moved to a designated holding area and will remain there, under exhibitors care, until sale time.

Market hogs will be sold by the head, not by weight.

THIS IS A TERMINAL AUCTION. All sale market hogs will be harvested at a processing facility designated by the American Royal management. All carcasses will be subject to inspection and drug testing by the authorities.

Junior market exhibitors are expected to be at the auction to take their animal through the sale ring. Any exhibitor failing to take their required market hog through the auction will forfeit all premium money and will be barred from entering future American Royal Show. The sale will be handled by the American Royal. A portion of each sale will be set aside in a fund and used for operational and educational purposes.

The show management reserve the right to interpret the rules or make any decision regarding the show and sale deemed necessary in the best interested of the show.

Junior Breeding Division

Entry Deadline:
September 16, 2019

Wednesday, October 16th

7:00 a.m. American Aberdeen, Braunvieh, Gelbvieh, Miniature Herefords, Red Angus & Salers Move-In
12:00 p.m. Breeding Gilt Move-In

Thursday, October 17th

11:00 a.m. Breeding Gilt Check-In
1:00 p.m. Weaver Livestock Cattle Clinic – Hale Arena
3:00 p.m. Sullivan Supply Cattle Fitting Clinic – Hale Arena
5:00 p.m. Sullivan Supply Hog Clinic – Governors
6:00 p.m. Exhibitor Social- Hale Arena

Friday, October 18th

8:00 a.m. Weaver Livestock Swine Clinic – Governors
9:00 a.m. Breeding Gilt Show (Pedigreed followed by Crossbred) - Governors
1:00 p.m. Market Beef/Junior Heifer Showmanship- West Side Hale Arena
1:00 p.m. Red Angus Junior/Open Show- East Side Hale Arena
5:00 p.m. Swine Showmanship- Governors

Saturday, October 19th

8:00 a.m. Gelbvieh Junior/Open Show- East Side Hale Arena
8:00 a.m. Braunvieh Junior Show followed by Braunvieh Open Show- West Side Hale Arena
1:00 p.m. Salers Junior/Open Show- East Side Hale Arena
7:00 p.m. Royal Gilt Sale- Wagstaff Sale Center

Sunday, October 20th

8:00 a.m. Miniature Hereford Open Show followed by the Junior Show- West Side Hale Arena
9:00 a.m. American Aberdeen Open Show- East Side Hale Arena
All cattle released- must vacate by midnight
6:00 p.m. Junior Premium Livestock Auction- Wagstaff Sale Center

Tuesday, October 22nd

6:00 p.m. AOB Junior Heifers, Limousin, Charolais, Shorthorn, Maine-Anjou, Angus, Hereford, & Simmental Move-In

Wednesday, October 23rd

7:00 a.m. AOB Junior Heifers, Limousin, Charolais, Shorthorn, Maine-Anjou, Angus, Hereford, & Simmental Move-In continues

Thursday, October 24th

11:00 a.m.* Limousin Junior Heifer Show/Open Show- East Side Hale Arena
11:00 a.m.* Shorthorn Junior Heifer Show/Open Show- West Side Hale Arena

Friday, October 25th

10:30 a.m.* Maine-Anjou Junior Show/Open Show- West Side Hale Arena

12:00 p.m.* AOB/Commercial Junior Heifer Show- East Side Hale Arena
 2:30 p.m. Junior Heifer Showmanship- East Side Hale Arena

Saturday, October 26th

8:00 a.m. Angus Junior Heifer Show followed by Angus ROV Show- West Side Hale Arena
 8:00 a.m. Charolais Junior Heifer Show/Open Show- East Side Hale Arena
 5:00 p.m. Hereford Junior Heifer Show- West Side Hale Arena
 5:00 p.m. Simmental PTP Bull Show- East Side Hale Arena

Sunday, October 27th

8:00 a.m. Simmental Junior Heifer Show followed by PTP Female Show- East Side Hale Arena
 8:00 a.m. National Hereford Show- West Side Hale Arena
 12:00 p.m. Supreme Champion Junior Heifer Show- Hale Arena
 All cattle released- must vacate by midnight



Breeding shows marked with an () will begin at posted time or 30 minutes following the conclusion of the Livestock Judging competition, whichever is first.

American Royal Livestock Show General Information/Rules and Regulations apply to the Junior Breeding Division.

Only animals officially entered will be allowed on the show grounds.

Junior Breeding Rules

1. The junior breeding heifer and breeding gilt shows are open to any exhibitor who is in good standings with their junior breed association.
2. The junior breeding heifer and breeding gilt show will follow those junior breed associations' age requirements. See the corresponding breed section for specific age requirements.
3. For junior breeding heifers to be eligible for open cattle show competition, exhibitors must comply with open cattle show regulations including guidelines for entry, arrival, and release.
4. Junior breeding heifers that are named Grand or Reserve Champion of their breed but have not been previously entered in the open cattle shows may be entered (provided there is an open cattle show for that breed and they meet open cattle show qualifications) by filling out any entry application at the American Royal Livestock Office immediately following the completion of the junior breeding heifer show and by paying the appropriate fees.
5. Junior breeding heifers and breeding gilts must be registered solely in the junior member's name on or before September 16th, 2019. Animals registered in a family name or two or more junior's names are not eligible to show in the junior show. This applies even if an animal is registered in a farm or ranch name and the junior member is the only person listed on that membership. Bred and owned animals must be owed solely by a junior member on or before September 16th, 2019. Be sure to check individual breed rules for any exceptions.
6. Purchased junior breeding heifers in the AOB/commercial division must have a bill of sale showing an ownership date on or before September 16th, 2019.
7. Original registration certificate (or bill of sale for the AOB/commercial division) must be presented for inspection.
8. Junior breeding heifers and breeding gilts must be purebred unless otherwise specified.

9. Animals entered in the junior breeding division must meet the respectable breed association's requirements.
10. Officials from each breed association will check tattoos on junior breeding heifers and ear notches on breeding gilts, resignation papers, and will distribute entry numbers at check-in.
11. Show management reserves the right to break large classes if deemed necessary, in which case the monies may be split.
12. Cattle recorded in more than one breed registry may only show in one breed show. Cattle must show in the same breed in the open cattle and junior breeding heifer shows.
13. Exhibitors of the champion junior heifer of their respective breed are expected to show in the Supreme Heifer Drive unless otherwise stated in breed rules. Any exhibitor choosing not to compete as the breed champion will not receive a scholarship and that breed will not be represented in the Supreme Champion line-up. Exhibitors of these champions should be present to show their own animal(s) unless prior permission is given by show management.
14. Exhibitors of the champion of their respective breed are expected to show in the Supreme Breeding Gilt Drive unless otherwise stated in breed rules. Exhibitors of these champions should be present to show their own animal(s) unless prior permission is given by show management.

Entering Animals

The entry form may be found on the American Royal website, www.americanroyal.com. Junior heifer or breeding gilt exhibitors must list their junior breed association name and membership number (if available). **All entry forms must be signed by the exhibitor and regardless of age the exhibitor's parent or legal guardian. If submitting online, parent or legal guardian approval (electronic signature) is required.**

Entry forms along with proper entry fees must be **postmarked, or submitted online, on or before September 16th, 2019**. Late entries must be **postmarked on/before September 20th, 2019 and must be received by September 27th with a \$75.00 late fee.**

Mailed entries should be addressed to:
American Royal Livestock Show
1701 American Royal Court
Kansas City, MO 64102

Animals must be entered by the junior breeding exhibitor. Premiums for junior breeding entries will be paid only to the junior breeding exhibitor.

Any junior breeding exhibitor that is disqualified for any infraction of the rules or code of ethics violations will forfeit all premiums.

Dress Code

Junior breeding exhibitors are to be neatly and appropriately dressed when exhibiting.

Health Requirements

Health requirements are located in the General Information Section. All livestock entering this show will be subject to examination by a show or State Veterinarian upon arrival or during the show.

Animals with active lesions of ringworm with resulting loss of hair, or multiple warts visible will not be permitted to exhibit. If animals have had ringworm, lesions must be dried and healed with hair growing back in. Any animal, of any species, showing evidence of infectious, contagious or communicable diseases will be immediately withdrawn from the show, removed from the grounds or held in quarantine at owner's risk and expense. These animals must remain in the quarantine area while on the grounds, failure to cooperate may result in disqualification. There will be no refund of entry or other fees on animals withdrawn.

Judging Contest

An exhibitor, by virtue of their entry and presence at the show, is expected to allow their animal(s) to be used in 4-H, FFA, or college judging contests if selected by breed associations or the Royal staff.

Caring for and Showing Animals

Exhibitors must care for their livestock and present them before the judges unassisted.

Junior Breeding Exhibitors, in all divisions, must be at the American Royal to show their own animals. A substitute showman will only be allowed for the following reasons:

- Two animals in the same class
- Conflicts with animals being exhibited in other species
- Death or other family crisis
- Sickness or a physical injury documented by a physician
- A pre-approved 4-H or FFA activity. No other school activity will qualify.

Written permission for a substitute showman must be obtained from the Livestock Event Manager. When an exhibitor has more than one animal in the same class, one animal may be exhibited by another youth member without obtaining special permission.

Showmanship Contests

Any exhibitor showing in the Junior Breeding Show may enter the respective Showmanship Contest. There will be separate contests for beef, swine, goat, and lamb. First week junior heifers will show with market steers. Breeding gilts will show with market hogs. The entry fee is \$5.00 per contest if included on entry form. Exhibitors may enter at the time of check-in for a fee of \$10.00 per contest. Contests will be divided into classes by age after check-in. Exhibitors must use their own animal that is properly entered in the 2019 American Royal Livestock Show. They may not bring an animal exclusively for the Showmanship Contest. Fitting will be optional for cattle. There will be four age divisions:

7 years old and younger (Peewee) (Junior Breeding Heifers & Breeding Gilts Only)
8-12 years old (Junior)
13-16 years old (Intermediate)
17-22 years old (Senior)

Rosettes will be presented to age-division winners and awards will be presented to the Overall Champion and Reserve Champion in each species. In addition, the BOTAR Organization will award \$150 to the Champion Showman in each species.

Feed and Bedding

Feed may be purchased from the feed department. Exhibitors must furnish their own feed pans, buckets, and other equipment necessary to care for their animals. Cattle ties and the tie-out area will be bedded with material provided by the American Royal, additional bedding may be purchased from the Feed Room. Breeding Gilt exhibitors may purchase bedding from the feed department or bring their own.

Fees

Junior Breeding Heifers

Entry Fee..... \$75.00 per head

(\$35 Entry fee + \$40.00 bedding cost for barns & tie-outs)

Grooming Chute Permit..... \$35.00 (one chute per permit and space will not be guaranteed)

Breeding Gilts

Entry Fee..... \$25.00 per head

Showmanship Contests

If included on entry form... \$5.00

Post Entry at Check-In..... \$10.00

Passes and Badges

Exhibitor Badge..... \$20.00 each (One (1) badge required for each exhibitor)

Parking Pass..... \$20.00 each

**** Entry gates will be monitored. There will be a \$10.00 per entry charge for parking (without a pass) and a \$5.00 per entry grounds admission for each person without a badge. (NO grounds admission will be charged for children 8 years old and under). Once your entry is received and processed, you will be mailed a confirmation card which will serve as a one-time pass to Gate A so you may unload and pick-up or purchase your badges/parking passes.**

Badges and vehicle passes may be ordered on entry forms and picked up at the Livestock Office upon arrival. Badges and passes will **NOT** be mailed. They may also be purchased between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 6:00 p.m. at the Livestock Office.

Inspection

All animals of all species in the junior breeding division are governed by the rules and regulations of the American Royal Livestock Show and are subject to visual, physical and biological screening and inspection by the American Royal Veterinarian and Show Officials. Any violation of the code of ethics, animal abuse, fraud or misrepresentation will be dealt with on an individual basis. Any market or breeding animal exhibitor that is disqualified for any infraction of the rules or code of ethics violations will forfeit all premiums and proceeds. Every exhibitor, by entering an animal for exhibition, agrees to submit the entry for inspection if requested; exhibitor then releases the American Royal Association and/or its officers or show officials from all claims or demands arising from subsequent action taken by the Executive Committee.

Breeding Gilt Show

Sponsored by:

American Royal Association
National Swine Registry
National Junior Swine Registry
Team Purebred Junior Swine Association

Superintendent:

Jill Zimmerman- Winfield, Kansas

Assistant Superintendent:

Jeff Nemecek- Iola, Kansas

NSR Director of Junior Activities:

Ellen Knauth

Team Purebred Coordinator:

Dakota Moyer

Judge:

Jeremy Cantrell- Oklahoma

Monday, September 16th

Ownership Deadline and Entry Deadline

Wednesday, October 16th

12:00 p.m. Earliest Arrival

Thursday, October 17th

11:00 a.m. Arrival Deadline and Breeding Gilt Check-In followed by Market Hog Check-In

5:00 p.m. Sullivan Supply Hog Clinic – Governors

6:00 p.m. Exhibitor Social – Hale Arena

Friday, October 18th

8:00 a.m. Weaver Livestock Swine Clinic – Governors

9:00 a.m. Breeding Gilt Show (Pedigreed followed by Crossbred)

5:00 p.m. Swine Showmanship – Governors

Saturday, October 19th

7:00 p.m. Royal Gilt Sale – Wagstaff Sale Center

Breeding Gilts are released immediately following the show

Entry Fee: \$25.00 per head

Showmanship Entry Fee:

(If included with entry) \$5.00

(At time of check-in) \$10.00

Breeding Gilt Rules

1. All General Rules and Regulations of the American Royal apply.
 2. **An exhibitor may enter three breeding gilts.**
 3. Absolutely no extra or alternate breeding gilts (breeding gilts not entered in the show) will be allowed on the grounds.
 4. Ownership deadline for breeding gilts is September 16th, 2019. Pedigreed entries must be registered Berkshire, Chester, Duroc, Hampshire, Hereford/ Tamworth, Landrace, Poland, Spot, or Yorkshire gilts. Crossbred gilts will have their own division.
 5. All breeding gilts must be **farrowed on or after February 1st, 2019.**
 6. Gilts may be entered and shown in only one division. Gilts exhibited in the breeding gilt division cannot be shown in the market hog show.
 7. **Breeding Gilts will be penned by arrival.** Mandatory 2 pigs per pen. Dividers are encouraged. No tack pens. Pens are strictly on a first-come, first serve basis. Due to limited space, no exhibitor will be allowed to reserve pens except special circumstances with permission from show management.
 8. All breeding gilt exhibitors must be a member of NJSA or Team Purebred unless they have only crossbred gilts.
 9. **All breeding gilt exhibitors must follow NJSA age requirements if they are showing a Duroc, Hampshire, Landrace, and Yorkshire.** The exhibitor must be 21 years old or younger as of January 1 of the current year, but the member must be able to exhibit their pig on their own with no assistance from ANYONE, including parents, siblings, NJSA Junior Board, NSR Staff, American Royal Staff, etc. Special arrangements can be made beforehand for exhibitors that need it.
 10. **All breeding gilt exhibitors must follow Team Purebred age requirements if they are showing a Berkshire, Chester, Hereford/Tamworth, Poland, or Spot gilt.** The exhibitor must be 21 years old or younger as of January 1 of the current year, but the member must be able to exhibit their pig on their own with no assistance from ANYONE, including parents, siblings, Team Purebred Junior Board, Team Purebred Staff, American Royal Staff, etc. Special arrangements can be made beforehand for exhibitors that need it.
 11. **Breeding gilt exhibitors showing only crossbred gilts must be 21 years old or younger as of January 1 of the current year,** but the member must be able to exhibit their pig on their own with no assistance from ANYONE, including parents, siblings, NJSA/Team Purebred Junior Board, NSR/Team Purebred Staff, American Royal Staff, **etc.** Special arrangements can be made beforehand for exhibitors that need it.
- c) The top breeding gilts (number determined after check-in) will be eligible to sell in the Royal Gilt Sale, a public auction of breeding gilts on Saturday, October 19th, 2019 at 7:00 p.m. **All gilts selected to the Royal Gilt Sale must sell – NO EXCEPTIONS.** Crossbred gilts will be eligible for the sale. The American Royal makes no guarantees on gilts sold. A 15% commission will be collected on each gilt in the sale to be used as scholarship funds and to help offset show expenses. All gilts must be paid for in full before removing from the American Royal complex.
- i. Swine originating from a state classified as Stage V in the National Pseudorabies (PRV) Eradication Plan may exhibit without a Pseudorabies test.
 - ii. All other swine must be tested negative within 60 days prior to show except swine from a qualified pseudorabies free herd. The qualified herd number and date of last qualifying test must be recorded on the health certificate.

12. All sale gilts must return to the ring for preliminary and final sale order. Any exhibitor who does not return to the ring with said gilt for sale order will be disqualified from the American Royal Livestock Show for the following year, all prize money and awards will be forfeited.
13. Once moved-in breeding gilts may not leave the barn until released. Breeding gilts may be exercised in the barn or show arena if available.
14. The act of artificially filling animals internally, which includes stomach pumping, drench tubes, bottles, syringes, suckle bottles, or any other method per os (by esophagus) is prohibited on the American Royal grounds.
15. No cots or other sleeping accommodations will be allowed in the barn.
16. All breeding gilts must have an official health certificate issued by an accredited veterinarian in the state of origin.
17. Substitutions must be made with the current 2019 American Royal Substitution Form and postmarked no later than October 1st, 2019. Exhibitors may substitute between breeds. Substitution forms can be found on the website. **Late Substitutions will be accepted all the way up to the show for a late fee of \$100.00 and you must receive approval from the Livestock Office of the Substitution before the animal arrives on the grounds.**

Breeding Gilt Substitution Fee: \$20.00 per head
Late Breeding Gilt Substitution Fee: \$100.00 per head

18. Shakers, downers, and any other unfit hogs will not be allowed to show.
19. Breed/crossbred divisions will be broken into classes based on birthdate at the discretion of the superintendent.
20. The American Royal will be using a weigh back system for Crossbred Gilts. A weight card will be obtained when the exhibitor checks in at the Livestock Show Office. The crossbred gilt exhibitor must fill out and turn in the weight card at check-in with a called/declared weight. This will become the animal's official weight. The judge will determine the number of weigh backs. No reweighs will be allowed once the animal has stepped off the scale. There will be a 15 pound tolerance from the declared weight and all animals outside of the 15 pound tolerance will be disqualified. The maximum weight for Crossbred Gilts is 375 pounds.
21. All clipping and/or shearing of hogs is prohibited on the grounds of the American Royal. No hogs may be restrained on the grounds of the American Royal by snare, wire, rope, or other means unless under the supervision and/or direction of the show office or the official veterinarian.
22. An exhibitor, by virtue of their entry and presence at the show, is expected to allow their animal(s) to be used in 4-H, FFA, or college judging contests if selected by breed association or the American Royal staff.
23. Exhibitors are responsible for keeping pens clean and will provide their own feed and water. Feed may be purchased from the feed department. Exhibitors must furnish their own feed pans, buckets, and other equipment necessary to care for their animals. Breeding Gilt exhibitors may purchase bedding from the Feed Room or bring their own.

Health requirements

Health requirements are located in the General Information Section.

National Junior Swine Association and Team Purebred Breeding Gilts

Purebred breeding gilt classes will be established as numbers warrant for registered Berkshire, Chester, Duroc, Hampshire, Hereford/Tamworth, Landrace, Poland, Spotted, and Yorkshire. At least 10 hogs of a breed must be checked-in at the show for a breed division. If fewer than 10 hogs of a particular breed are checked-in they will show in an Other Registered Purebred Division. No registered hogs of the aforementioned 9 breeds will show in the crossbred division. The above purebred classes are sponsored by their respective breed associations. There will be no other breed classes.

National Junior Swine Association Special Rules

Breed classes will be provided for purebred Duroc, Hampshire, Yorkshire, and Landrace Breeding Gilts. If fewer than 10 hogs of a breed are checked-in they will show in an Other Registered Purebreds Division. These four breeds must meet the following requirements:

1. All exhibitors must be members of the National Junior Swine Association.
2. Entries may be purchased females, but must be owned by the junior exhibitor, the exhibitor's family name or exhibitor's farm name by September 16th, 2019.
3. Breeding gilts must be registered in the junior exhibitor's name, exhibitor's family name, or exhibitor's farm name.
4. All animals are to be guaranteed negative of the stress gene to be exhibited at a NSR or NJSA event.
5. NSR and NJSA reserve the right to randomly collect a DNA profile on exhibited animals for stress gene, parentage verification, and breed purity at any event where registered animals are exhibited. This collection will be supervised by NSR or NJSA representatives.
6. All Breed Champions, Reserve Champion and/or any randomly selected females may be blood tested for presence of the stress gene, parentage verification, and breed purity as DNA technology becomes available.
7. Any premiums will not be awarded until the DNA results are verified at the NSR office.
8. Any females that fail these DNA tests for the stress gene, parentage verification or breed purity will forfeit all premiums and awards. Showmanship standings, however, will not be affected by failed test results. If premiums and awards are not returned to NSR, the exhibitor will not be allowed to compete in future NJSA or NSR events.
9. Failed test results will not be publicized except in the normal listing of cancelled pedigrees that is published in the NSR newsletter, *For the Record*, and the NJSA newsletter, *The Pinnacle*.
10. Breeding gilts must meet all registration eligibility requirements of their respective breed associations. NSR field staff or qualified NSR representatives will inspect all females for breed eligibility.
11. Any hog disqualified by NJSA will also be disqualified by the American Royal and all monies will be withheld.
12. All other rules of the junior breeding show apply.

Team Purebred Special Rules

Breed classes will be provided for purebred Berkshire, Chester, Hereford/Tamworth, Poland, and Spotted Breeding Gilts. If fewer than 10 hogs of a breed are checked-in, they will show in an Other Registered Purebreds Division. These 5 breeds must meet the following requirements:

1. All exhibitors must be members of the Team Purebred.
2. Entries may be purchased females, but must be owned by the junior exhibitor, the exhibitor's family name or exhibitor's farm name by September 16th, 2019.
3. Breeding gilts must be registered in the junior exhibitor's name, exhibitor's family name, or exhibitor's farm name.
4. All open gilts shown in Team Purebred shows are guaranteed to be open and may be subject to random pregnancy checks.
5. Team Purebred reserves the right to randomly collect a DNA profile on exhibited animals for parentage verification and breed purity at any event where registered animals are exhibited. This collection will be supervised by Team Purebred representatives.
6. Any premiums due will not be awarded until all test results are verified at the Team Purebred office.
7. Any gilt that fails DNA tests for the stress gene, parentage verification or breed purity will forfeit all gilt show premiums, awards, and scholarships. If awards are not returned to Team Purebred, the exhibitor will not be allowed to compete in future Team Purebred events.
8. All Berkshire gilts must be stress negative and the stress status must be on the pedigree (HAL – 1843* nm must be under the pig's name on the pedigree).
9. Breeding gilts must meet all registration eligibility requirements of their respective breed association. Team Purebred field staff or qualified representatives will check papers and inspect all gilts for breed eligibility.
10. Any gilt disqualified by Team Purebred, for any reason, will also be disqualified by the American Royal and all monies will be withheld.
11. All other rules of the junior breeding show apply.

Crossbred Breeding Gilts

Any gilt that does not qualify for the National Swine Registry and Team Purebred registered classes will show in this division.

2019 American Royal Premiums

The following prizes will be paid in each Breeding Gilt class. Fifty percent of the premiums in the NSR/NJSA and Team Purebred classes will be paid by NSR and Team Purebred and fifty percent by the American Royal. The American Royal will pay the full premiums for crossbred gilts. Premium checks will be mailed from the American Royal.

| 2019 American Royal Breeding Gilt Premiums | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 1st | 2nd | 3rd | 4th | 5th | 6th | 7th | 8th | 9th | 10th |
| \$50 | \$45 | \$40 | \$35 | \$30 | \$25 | \$20 | \$15 | \$10 | \$10 |

Champion and Reserve Champion of Each Breed

In addition to premiums paid in each class, the American Royal will offer a \$500 scholarship to the Champion and \$250 scholarship to the Reserve Champion in each breed. This money was initially raised from members of the swine industry starting in 2016, but now will be funded through the Royal Gilt Sale.

Supreme Champion Breeding Gilt

All breed champions competing. All exhibitors of Champions showing in the Supreme Champion Gilt Drive will receive a \$300 award.

Supreme Champion Breeding Gilt

Rosette and Banner

Showmanship

Swine Showmanship Contest will be held at 5:00 p.m., Friday, October 18th, 2019. Any junior market hog or breeding gilt exhibitor may compete. The entry fee is \$5.00 if included with entry form. Exhibitors may post enter at time of check-in for a fee of \$10.00. Exhibitors must use their own animal that is properly entered in the 2019 show. There will be four age divisions (based on exhibitor's age as of January 1st, 2019):

7 years old and younger (Peewee) (Breeding Gilts Only)

8-12 years old (Junior)

13-16 years old (Intermediate)

17-21 years old (Senior)

Rosettes will be presented to age-division winners and awards will be presented to the Overall Champion and Reserve Champion Swine Showman. In addition, the BOTAR Organization will award \$150.00 to the Overall Champion Swine Showman.

Angus Junior Heifers

Superintendent:

Jaclyn Upperman, Director of Events & Education, American Angus Association

Judge:

Nick Fitzsimmons- Oklahoma

Monday, September 16th

Ownership Deadline and entry deadline

Tuesday, October 22nd

6:00 p.m. Earliest Move-In

Thursday, October 24th

12:00 p.m. Arrival deadline

Friday, October 25th

2:30 p.m. Junior Heifer Showmanship – East Side Hale Arena

Saturday, October 26th

8:00 a.m. Angus Junior Heifer Show followed by Angus ROV Show – West Side Hale Arena

Sunday, October 27th

12:00 p.m. Supreme Champion Junior Heifer Show – Hale Arena
All cattle released – must vacate by midnight

Entry Fee:

\$75.00 per head

(\$35 Entry fee + \$40.00 bedding cost for barns & tie-outs)

Showmanship Entry Fee:

(If included with entry) \$5.00

(At time of check-in) \$10

\$3,000 in Premiums:

American Royal Association \$1,500

American Angus Association \$1,500

\$3,000

All rules of the American Royal apply

Participation Statement

The American Angus Association, 3201 Frederick Ave, St. Joseph, MO, will participate in premiums offered in individual classes for junior Angus heifers, as included in its standard show classifications, according to the premium schedule based on the number of head shown. The premium assistance provided by the American Angus Association for participation in this show is in addition to the premiums offered by the show itself. The premium assistance should not be used to offset show expense and shall be included in the premium payments distributed by the show to the exhibitors.

A minimum of fifteen (15) head must be shown in the junior heifer Angus classes to receive American Angus Association premium participation. The show is not required to have all classes to be eligible for premiums. Separate classes for bred and owned heifers may be held if the size of the show merits a separate class.

To be eligible for Association premiums, the entries must be recorded in the sole name of the junior exhibitor on or before September 16th, 2019. This ownership deadline applies to both owned and bred-and-owned females. The Association's contribution is included in the total premiums listed in each class.

Premiums from the Association are paid only to registered Angus cattle and only if the registration number is part of the show report provided to the Association. Therefore, all cattle should be registered at the time of entry to make certain they receive the Association's portion of the premiums.

The Association does not pay on premiums offered in championship classes. An animal may only be counted one time toward the total count for premium participation by the Association.

Exhibitors must have the original registration certificate issued by the American Angus Association available for inspection at the show for each animal or another current proof of ownership issued by the American Angus Association pedigree look up.

Any animal, upon check-in, which does not have a legible permanent identification mark (ear tattoo marks, freeze-branded marks, or hot branded marks) corresponding to the permanent identification on its registration certificate is ineligible to show. Once disqualified due to an incorrect or illegible permanent identification mark, animals cannot be re-identified (tattooed/branded) and rechecked at the show.

Any female shown with a calf at side: the calf must be the cow's most recent natural calf and the calf must be registered by show day and have proof of registration at check-in.

Only one person at a time shall lead an animal into the show ring.

Exhibitors who participate in shows that accept premium monies contributed by the American Angus Association are subject to the Association Rules as found in the Breeders Reference Guide of the Association. These rules are found in Part 2; Association Rules. The rules relating directly with the exhibition of Angus cattle are Part 2: Association Rules; Rule 800 Series; including Rule 800-810. These rules can be found at www.angus.org.

Altering the conformation and/or appearance of an animal for exhibition is prohibited. This includes the use of chin straps, covering of white skin, false tail heads (or use of any false hair), with the exception of false tail switches. The use of graphite, powders, hemp or other similar substances used externally are also prohibited. Other prohibited products include those used internally such as steroids, illegal or unlicensed pharmaceuticals or artificial filling. Any animal found to be in violation will be barred from showing.

At any show for which the American Angus Association appropriates funds toward the payment of premiums, no exhibitors, individuals assisting exhibitors or member owners at such show shall be allowed to use any coloring agents, on any animal exhibited. The Association may adopt and implement various tests designed to monitor this prohibition, including but not limited to a "white towel" or "white glove" test. No aerosol cans or other pressurized containers will be allowed in designated line up areas.

All animals exhibited are subject to DNA market or blood type test to verify accuracy of parentage as covered under the Association Rules and for other testing as required by the individual show.

Authorized representatives of the Association have the authority to enforce the rules set forth herein as well as in the Association Rules, including the barring of a registered animal from a livestock show at which it is to be shown, if there are reasonable grounds to believe a violation has occurred.

Age Requirement:

Exhibitor's must be ages 8-21 as of January 1 of the current year and must be a Junior, Regular or Life Member of the American Angus Association. Junior membership shall be issued only to an individual and shall expire upon attainment of age 21. Participation is acceptable through the calendar year of the individual's 21st birthday. Special arrangements can be made beforehand for exhibitors that may need assistance while in the show ring.

Show management reserves the right to break large classes if deemed necessary, in which case the monies may be split.

Classes:

1. Junior Heifer Calves calved March 1, 2019 and after
\$50 \$40 \$30 \$25 \$20 6-10th Place- \$10
2. Junior Heifer Calves calved February 1- February 28, 2019
\$50 \$40 \$30 \$25 \$20 6-10th Place- \$10
3. Junior Heifer Calves calved January 1- January 31, 2019
\$50 \$40 \$30 \$25 \$20 6-10th Place- \$10

Junior Heifer Calf Champion- Rosette

Reserve Junior Heifer Calf Champion- Rosette

4. Late Senior Heifer Calves calved November 1- December 31, 2018
\$50 \$40 \$30 \$25 \$20 6-10th Place- \$10
5. Early Senior Heifer Calves calved September 1- October 31, 2018
\$50 \$40 \$30 \$25 \$20 6-10th Place- \$10

Senior Heifer Calf Champion- Rosette

Reserve Senior Heifer Calf Champion- Rosette

6. Late Summer Yearling Heifers calved July 1- August 31, 2018
\$50 \$40 \$30 \$25 \$20 6-10th Place- \$10
7. Early Summer Yearling Heifers calved May 1- June 30, 2018
\$50 \$40 \$30 \$25 \$20 6-10th Place- \$10

Intermediate Champion Heifer- Rosette

Reserve Intermediate Champion Heifer- Rosette

8. April Junior Yearling Heifers calved April 1- April 30, 2018
\$50 \$40 \$30 \$25 \$20 6-10th Place- \$10

9. March Junior Yearling Heifers calved March 1- March 31, 2018

\$50 \$40 \$30 \$25 \$20 6-10th Place- \$10

10. February Junior Yearling Heifers calved February 1- February 29, 2018

\$50 \$40 \$30 \$25 \$20 6-10th Place- \$10

11. Early Junior Yearling Heifers calved January 1- January 31, 2018

\$50 \$40 \$30 \$25 \$20 6-10th Place- \$10

Junior Heifer Champion- Rosette

Reserve Junior Heifer Champion- Rosette

12. Late Senior Yearling Heifers calved November 1- December 31, 2017

\$50 \$40 \$30 \$25 \$20 6-10th Place- \$10

13. Early Senior Yearling Heifers calved September 1- October 31, 2017

\$50 \$40 \$30 \$25 \$20 6-10th Place- \$10

Senior Heifer Champion- Rosette

Reserve Senior Heifer Champion- Rosette

Grand Champion Angus Heifer- Rosette

Reserve Grand Champion Angus Heifer- Rosette

Supreme Champion Junior Breeding Heifer

The Grand Champion Angus Heifer is qualified and is expected to compete for the Supreme Champion Junior Breeding Heifer of the 2019 American Royal Livestock Show on Sunday, October 27th, 2019 at noon. The Supreme Champion will receive a \$5,000 scholarship and the remaining breed champions exhibited will each receive a \$500 scholarship.

Scholarships are presented only for advanced educational purposes of the winners. The sums assigned annually as scholarships will be maintained by the American Royal until such time as the recipients have enrolled and demonstrate that said recipients have enrolled and demonstrate that said funds will be directed to scholarship purposes. These scholarships are non-transferable. The funds shall be paid directly to the college or institution of advanced learning and/or training as approved by the Executive Committee of the American Royal.

AOB/Commercial Junior Heifers

Superintendent:

Bill Disberger, Wamego, KS

Judge:

Nick Fitzsimmons- Oklahoma

Monday, September 16th

Ownership Deadline and entry deadline

Tuesday, October 22nd

6:00 p.m. Earliest Move-In

Thursday, October 24th

11:00 a.m. Arrival deadline

Friday, October 25th

12:00 p.m.* AOB/Commercial Junior Heifer Show – East Side Hale Arena

2:30 p.m. Junior Heifer Showmanship – East Side Hale Arena

Sunday, October 27th

12:00 p.m. Supreme Champion Junior Heifer Show – Hale Arena

All cattle released – must vacate by midnight



Breeding shows marked with an () will begin at posted time or 30 minutes following the conclusion of the Livestock Judging competition, whichever is first.

Entry Fee:

\$75.00 per head

(Fee includes \$40.00 bedding cost for barns & tie-outs)

Showmanship Entry Fee:

(If included with entry) \$5.00

(At time of check-in) \$10

\$1,950 in Premiums

All rules of the American Royal apply

Rules

1. All rules of the Junior Breeding Division apply.
2. **AOB/commercial breeding junior heifer exhibitors must be at least 9 years old and no older than 20 years old on show day.**
3. Heifers must be owned solely by the junior exhibitor as stated in the Junior Breeding Division.
4. Purchased heifers in the AOB/commercial division must have a bill of sale showing an ownership date on or before September 16, 2019.
5. Heifers that show in this division are not eligible for any other show.
6. All animals must have a permanent tattoo and ID must be listed on entry form.
7. Heifers will show by age in the classes listed below.
8. Commercial heifers entered with only a month listed for their birthday will automatically be entered as being born on the 1st of the month.
9. This show is intended for the exhibitors of junior breeding heifers (not market animals) of All Other Breeds (including appendix and low percentage heifers that are not eligible to show in another breed show) and commercial heifers that do not have a separate breed show at the American Royal. Registered heifers that meet the qualifications for a junior breed show already held at the American Royal must show in that breed show.
10. Show management reserves the right to break large classes if deemed necessary, in which case the monies may be split.

Age Requirement:

AOB/commercial junior heifer exhibitors must be between 9-20 years old as of show day.

Special arrangements can be made before hand for exhibitors that may need assistance while in the show ring.

ANIMALS RECORDED IN MORE THAN ONE BREED REGISTRY MAY ONLY SHOW IN ONE BREED SHOW. ANIMALS MUST SHOW IN THE SAME BREED IN THE OPEN AND JUNIOR SHOW, IF ELIGIBLE.

Classes:

1. Late Spring Heifer Calves calved April 1- May 31, 2019
\$40 \$35 \$30 \$25 \$20
2. Spring Heifer Calves calved March 1- March 31, 2019
\$40 \$35 \$30 \$25 \$20
3. Junior Heifer Calves calved January 1- February 28, 2019
\$40 \$35 \$30 \$25 \$20

Champion Junior Heifer Calf- Rosette

Reserve Champion Junior Heifer Calf- Rosette

4. Winter Heifer Calves calved November 1- December 31, 2018
\$40 \$35 \$30 \$25 \$20

5. Senior Heifer Calves calved September 1- October 31, 2018
\$40 \$35 \$30 \$25 \$20
6. Late Summer Yearling Heifers calved July 1- August 31, 2018
\$40 \$35 \$30 \$25 \$20
7. Early Summer Yearling Heifers calved May 1- June 30, 2018
\$40 \$35 \$30 \$25 \$20
8. Late Spring Yearling Heifers calved April 1- April 30, 2018
\$40 \$35 \$30 \$25 \$20

Champion Junior Heifer- Rosette

Reserve Champion Junior Heifer- Rosette

9. Spring Yearling Heifers calved March 1- March 31, 2018
\$40 \$35 \$30 \$25 \$20
10. Junior Yearling Heifers calved January 1- February 29, 2018
\$40 \$35 \$30 \$25 \$20
11. Senior Yearling Heifers calved September 1- December 31, 2017
\$40 \$35 \$30 \$25 \$20

Champion Senior Heifer- Rosette

Reserve Champion Senior Heifer- Rosette

Grand Champion AOB/Commercial Heifer- Rosette

Reserve Champion AOB/Commercial Heifer- Rosette

Supreme Champion Junior Breeding Heifer

The Grand Champion AOB/Commercial Heifer is qualified and is expected to compete for the Supreme Champion Junior Breeding Heifer of the 2019 American Royal Livestock Show on Sunday, October 27th, 2019 at noon. The Supreme Champion will receive a \$5,000 scholarship and the remaining breed champions exhibited will each receive a \$500 scholarship.

Scholarships are presented only for advanced educational purposes of the winners. The sums assigned annually as scholarships will be maintained by the American Royal until such time as the recipients have enrolled and demonstrate that said recipients have enrolled and demonstrate that said funds will be directed to scholarship purposes. These scholarships are non-transferable. The funds shall be paid directly to the college or institution of advanced learning and/or training as approved by the Executive Committee of the American Royal.

Braunvieh Junior Heifers

Superintendent:

Andrew and Bob Gunnett, Billings, MO

Judge:

Lydell Meier- Tennessee

Monday, September 16th

Ownership Deadline and entry deadline

Wednesday, October 16th

7:00 a.m. Braunvieh Move-In
1:00 p.m. Weaver Livestock Cattle Clinic – Hale Arena
3:00 p.m. Sullivan Supply Cattle Fitting Clinic – Hale Arena

Thursday, October 17th

12:00 p.m. Arrival Deadline
6:00 p.m. Exhibitor Social – Hale Arena

Friday, October 18th

1:00 p.m. Market Beef/Junior Heifer Showmanship – East Side Hale Arena

Saturday, October 19th

8:00 a.m. Braunvieh Junior Show followed by Braunvieh Open Show – West Side Hale Arena
All cattle released immediately following the show

Sunday, October 27th

12:00 p.m. Supreme Champion Junior Heifer Show – Hale Arena

Entry Fee:

\$75.00 per head

(\$35 Entry fee + \$40.00 bedding cost for barns & tie-outs)

Showmanship Entry Fee:

(If included with entry) \$5.00

(At time of check-in) \$10.00

\$1,000 in Premiums

| | |
|--------------------------------|---------|
| American Royal Association | \$500 |
| Missouri Braunvieh Association | \$500 |
| | <hr/> |
| | \$1,000 |

All rules of the American Royal apply

Rules

1. All rules of the junior breeding division apply.
2. All animals must be registered in the Braunvieh Association of America Herdbook. Original registration papers must accompany all animals at time of check-in.
3. Any heifer not bearing a legible tattoo is ineligible to show and tattoo must match registration papers. This tattoo must be listed on the entry form.
4. Heifers must be registered solely in the junior exhibitor's name on or before September 16th, 2019. Animals registered in the family name or two or more juniors' names are not eligible to show in the junior show. This applies even if an animal is registered in a farm or ranch name and the junior member is the only person listed on that membership. Bred and owned animals must be owned solely by the junior exhibitor on or before September 16th, 2019.
5. Heifers that show in this division are not eligible for any other breed show except for the open Beef Builder/Braunvieh show.
6. Exhibitors of the Champion Braunvieh Junior Heifer qualifies to show in the Supreme Heifer Drive. Any exhibitor choosing not to compete as the breed champion will not receive a scholarship and that breed will not be represented in the Supreme Champion line-up. Exhibitors of these champions should be present to show their own animal(s) unless prior permission is given by show management.
7. Heifers will show by age in the classes listed below.
8. Show management reserves the right to break large classes if deemed necessary, in which case the monies may be split.

Age Requirement:

Braunvieh Junior Heifer Exhibitors must be between 7 years old and are not over 22 years old on January 1st of the year in which the activities are scheduled. Special arrangements can be made beforehand for exhibitors that may need assistance while in the show ring.

ANIMALS RECORDED IN MORE THAN ONE BREED REGISTRY MAY ONLY SHOW IN ONE BREED SHOW. ANIMALS MUST SHOW IN THE SAME BREED IN THE OPEN AND JUNIOR SHOW, IF ELIGIBLE.

Beef Builder Percentage Heifers

(Less than 7/8 Braunvieh blood and greater than 1/8 Braunvieh blood)

Classes:

1. Junior Heifer Calves calved January 1- May 31, 2019
\$40 \$35 \$25
2. Senior Heifer Calves calved September 1- December 31, 2018
\$40 \$35 \$25

Champion Heifer Calf- Rosette

Reserve Champion Heifer Calf- Rosette

3. Summer Yearling Heifers calved May 1- August 31, 2018
\$40 \$35 \$25

4. Junior Yearling Heifers calved January 1- April 30, 2018
\$40 \$35 \$25

Champion Yearling Heifer- Rosette
Reserve Champion Yearling Heifer- Rosette

5. Senior Yearling Heifers calved September 1- December 31, 2017
\$40 \$35 \$25

Champion Senior Heifer- Rosette
Reserve Champion Senior Heifer- Rosette

Grand Champion Beef Builder Heifer- Rosette
Reserve Champion Beef Builder Heifer- Rosette

Braunvieh Heifer

Classes:

6. Junior Heifer Calves calved January 1- May 31, 2019
\$40 \$35 \$25
7. Winter Heifer Calves calved October 16- December 31, 2018
\$40 \$35 \$25
8. Senior Heifer Calves calved September 1- October 15, 2018
\$40 \$35 \$25

Champion Heifer Calf- Rosette
Reserve Champion Heifer Calf- Rosette

9. Summer Yearling Heifers calved May 1- August 31, 2018
\$40 \$35 \$25
10. Junior Yearling Heifers calved January 1- April 30, 2018
\$40 \$35 \$25

Champion Yearling Heifer- Rosette
Reserve Champion Yearling Heifer- Rosette

11. Senior Yearling Heifers calved September 1- December 31, 2017
\$40 \$35 \$25

Champion Senior Heifer- Rosette
Reserve Champion Senior Heifer- Rosette

Grand Champion Braunvieh Heifer- Rosette
Reserve Champion Braunvieh Heifer- Rosette

Supreme Champion Junior Breeding Heifer

The Grand Champion Braunvieh Junior Heifer is qualified to compete for the Supreme Champion Junior Breeding Heifer of the 2019 American Royal Livestock Show on Sunday, October 27th, 2019 at noon. The Supreme Champion will receive a \$5,000 scholarship and the remaining breed champions exhibited will each receive a \$500 scholarship.

Scholarships are presented only for advanced educational purposes of the winners. The sums assigned annually as scholarships will be maintained by the American Royal until such time as the recipients have enrolled and demonstrate that said recipients have enrolled and demonstrate that said funds will be directed to scholarship purposes. These scholarships are non-transferable. The funds shall be paid directly to the college or institution of advanced learning and/or training as approved by the Executive Committee of the American Royal.

Charolais Junior Heifers

Superintendent:

David Hobbs, Kansas City, MO

Judge:

Jack Oattes- Canada

Monday, September 16th

Ownership Deadline and entry deadline

Tuesday, October 23rd

6:00 p.m. Earliest Move-In

Thursday, October 24th

8:00 a.m. Arrival Deadline

6:00 p.m. Charolais Shin-Dig – AICA Office

Friday, October 25th

10:30 a.m. Charolais Royal Breeders Bull Classic – East Side Hale Arena

1:30 p.m. Ten Grand Charolais Sale – Wagstaff Sale Center

2:30 p.m. Junior Heifer Showmanship – East Side Hale Arena

Saturday, October 26th

8:00 a.m. Charolais Junior Heifer Show/ National Roll of Excellence Charolais Show – East Side Hale Arena
All cattle released immediately following the show

Sunday, October 27th

12:00 p.m. Supreme Champion Junior Heifer Show – Hale Arena

Entry Fee:

\$75.00 per head

(\$35 Entry fee + \$40.00 bedding cost for barns & tie-outs)

Showmanship Entry Fee:

(If included with entry) \$5.00

(At time of check-in) \$10.00

\$1,350 in Premiums

| | |
|---|---------|
| American Royal Association | \$675 |
| American- International Charolais Association | \$675 |
| | <hr/> |
| | \$1,350 |

All rules of the American Royal apply

Rules

1. All rules of the Junior Breeding Division apply.
2. Any heifer not bearing a legible tattoo is ineligible to show and tattoo must match registration papers. This tattoo must be listed on the entry form.
3. Heifers must be registered solely in the junior exhibitor's name on or before September 16th, 2019. Animals registered in the family name or two or more juniors' names are not eligible to show in the junior show. This applies even if an animal is registered in a farm or ranch name and the junior member is the only person listed on that membership. Bred and owned animals must be owned solely by the junior exhibitor on or before September 16th, 2019.
4. Heifers will show by age in the classes listed below.
5. Show management reserves the right to break large classes if deemed necessary, in which case the monies may be split.

Special Rules

1. Exhibitors must comply with AICA rules. All rules of the American Royal will apply. Exhibitors must be members of the American-International Junior Charolais Association. To be eligible for the open Charolais show, exhibitors must comply with open show regulations including guidelines for entry, arrival, and release.
2. The use of coloring agent and/or powder is prohibited. Use of these produces will result in immediate disqualification.
3. **All heifers must be purebred and registered with the American-International Charolais Association.**

Age Requirement:

Charolais junior heifer exhibitors will follow the Junior Association age requirements. Exhibitors must be 8 years old by May 20th and 21 years old as of January 1st. Special arrangements can be made beforehand for exhibitors that may need assistance while in the show ring.

ANIMALS RECORDED IN MORE THAN ONE BREED REGISTRY MAY ONLY SHOW IN ONE BREED SHOW. ANIMALS MUST SHOW IN THE SAME BREED IN THE OPEN AND JUNIOR SHOW, IF ELIGIBLE.

Classes:

1. Late Junior Heifer Calves calved March 1, 2019 or after
\$50 \$35 \$25
2. Early Junior Heifer Calves calved January 1- February 28, 2019
\$50 \$35 \$25

Champion Junior Heifer Calf- Rosette

Reserve Champion Junior Heifer Calf- Rosette

3. Winter Heifer Calves calved November 1- December 31, 2018
\$50 \$35 \$25
4. Senior Heifer Calves calved September 1- October 31, 2018
\$50 \$35 \$25

Champion Senior Heifer Calf- Rosette
Reserve Champion Senior Heifer Calf- Rosette

5. Late Summer Yearling Heifers calved July 1- August 31, 2017]8
\$50 \$35 \$25
6. Summer Yearling Heifers calved May 1- June 30, 2018
\$50 \$35 \$25

Champion Intermediate Heifer- Rosette
Reserve Champion Intermediate Heifer- Rosette

7. Late Spring Yearling Heifers calved April 1- April 30, 2018
\$50 \$35 \$25
8. Spring Yearling Heifers calved March 1- March 31, 2018
\$50 \$35 \$25

Champion Junior Heifer- Rosette
Reserve Champion Junior Heifer- Rosette

9. Junior Yearling Heifers calved January 1- February 28, 2018
\$50 \$35 \$25
10. Senior Yearling Heifers calved September 1- December 31, 2017
\$50 \$35 \$25

Champion Senior Heifer- Rosette
Reserve Champion Senior Heifer- Rosette

Grand Champion Charolais Heifer- Rosette
Reserve Champion Charolais Heifer- Rosette

Supreme Champion Junior Breeding Heifer

The Grand Champion Charolais Heifer is qualified and is expected to compete for the Supreme Champion Junior Breeding Heifer of the 2019 American Royal Livestock Show on Sunday, October 27th, 2019 at noon. The Supreme Champion will receive a \$5,000 scholarship and the remaining breed champions exhibited will each receive a \$500 scholarship.

Scholarships are presented only for advanced educational purposes of the winners. The sums assigned annually as scholarships will be maintained by the American Royal until such time as the recipients have enrolled and demonstrate that said recipients have enrolled and demonstrate that said funds will be directed to scholarship purposes. These scholarships are non-transferable. The funds shall be paid directly to the college or institution of advanced learning and/or training as approved by the Executive Committee of the American Royal.

Gelbvieh Junior Heifers

Superintendent:

Al Knapp, Basehor, KS

Judge:

Callahan Grund, Kansas

Monday, September 16th

Ownership Deadline and entry deadline

Wednesday, October 16th

7:00 a.m. Earliest Move-In

Thursday, October 17th

8:00 a.m. Arrival Deadline and Check-In

1:00 p.m. Weaver Livestock Cattle Clinic – Hale Arena

3:00 p.m. Sullivan Supply Cattle Fitting Clinic – Hale Arena

6:00 p.m. Exhibitor Social- Hale Arena

Friday, October 18th

1:00 p.m. Market Beef/Junior Heifer Showmanship – East Side Hale Arena

Saturday, October 19th

8:00 a.m. Gelbvieh Junior Show/Open Show – East Side Hale Arena

All cattle released immediately following the show

Sunday, October 27th

12:00 p.m. Supreme Champion Junior Heifer Show – Hale Arena

Entry Fee:

\$75.00 per head

(\$35 Entry fee + \$40.00 bedding cost for barns & tie-outs)

Showmanship Entry Fee:

(If included with entry) \$5.00

(At time of check-in) \$10

\$1,000 in Premiums

| | |
|-----------------------------|---------|
| American Royal Association | \$500 |
| Kansas Gelbvieh Association | \$500 |
| | <hr/> |
| | \$1,000 |

The Kansas Gelbvieh Association's portion of the premiums is paid to the American Royal to be included in their premium checks to exhibitors.

Gelbvieh/Balancer Show

This will be a one division show: Gelbvieh and Balancer cattle will show together. A Balancer is a specific hybrid registered by the AGA with the following breed composition and documentation requirements:

A combination of $\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{3}{4}$ Gelbvieh and $\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{3}{4}$ Angus or Red Angus with a maximum of $\frac{1}{8}$ unknown or other breed

The sire and dam must be recorded by an officially recognized organization (AGA, American Angus Association or Red Angus Association of America)

At least 75% of the pedigree must be known and documented by the AGA and/or another officially recognized registration association.

Note: 75% females that qualify to be registered as Balancer or Gelbvieh can be entered and shown in only one division and may NOT be switched after entry deadline.

All rules of the American Royal apply

Rules

1. All rules of the Junior Breeding Division apply.
2. The Royal will keep \$75.00 per head entry fee and the balance will be remitted to the Kansas Gelbvieh Association to be used for premiums.
3. All animals must be properly tattooed, including herd prefix, and will be inspected at the show. Tattoos must be legible and must match registration papers.
4. All cattle must meet the health requirements set out by the show management. Any deviation from the health requirements will be just cause for immediate disqualification from the show.
5. Heifers must be registered solely in the junior exhibitor's name on or before September 16th, 2019. Animals registered in the family name or two or more juniors' names are not eligible to show in the junior show. This applies even if an animal is registered in a farm or ranch name and the junior member is the only person listed on that membership. Bred and owned animals must be owned solely by the junior exhibitor on or before September 16th, 2019.
6. All protests against exhibitors, dealing with age or genetic background of show cattle, must be in writing and signed by five active members of the AGA and accompanied by a deposit of \$500 cash or certified check which will be forfeited if protest is not sustained. Such protest must state plainly the cause of complaint or appeal and must be delivered to the office of the Livestock Event Manager within one hour after the occasion of such protest, or if age is brought into question, on the day prior to the one on which the animals are to be judged.
7. Heifers that show in this division are not eligible for any other breed show except for the Open Balancer/Gelbvieh show. Heifers showing in this division are not eligible for the Supreme Junior Breeding Heifer Show.
8. Exhibitors of the Champion Gelbvieh/Balancer Junior Heifer qualifies to show in the Supreme Heifer Drive. Any exhibitor choosing not to compete as the breed champion will not receive a scholarship and that breed will not be represented in the Supreme Champion line-up. Exhibitors of these champions should be present to show their own animal(s) unless prior permission is given by show management.

9. Heifers will show by age in the classes listed below.

10. Show management reserves the right to break large classes if deemed necessary, in which case the monies may be split.

Age Requirement:

The Gelbvieh Junior Heifer show will follow the Junior Gelbvieh Association's age requirements. Exhibitors must be between 8-21 years old as of January 1.

Special arrangements can be made beforehand for exhibitors that may need assistance while in the show ring.

ANIMALS SHOWN IN THE JUNIOR SHOW MAY SHOW IN EITHER THE GELBVIEH OR BALANCER DIVISIONS IN THE OPEN SHOW.

Gelbvieh/Balancer Heifers

Gelbvieh/Balancer rules apply to breed percentages.

Classes:

1. Heifers calved March 1, 2019 and after
\$40 \$35 \$25

Champion Spring Heifer Calf- Rosette

Reserve Champion Spring Heifer Calf- Rosette

2. Heifers calved February 1- February 28, 2019
\$40 \$35 \$25

3. Heifers calved January 1- January 31, 2019
\$40 \$35 \$25

Champion Junior Heifer Calf- Rosette

Reserve Champion Junior Heifer Calf- Rosette

4. Heifers calved November 1- December 31, 2018
\$40 \$35 \$25

5. Heifers calved September 1- October 31, 2018
\$40 \$35 \$25

Champion Senior Heifer Calf- Rosette

Reserve Champion Senior Heifer Calf- Rosette

6. Heifers calved May 1- August 31, 2018
\$40 \$35 \$25

Champion Intermediate Heifer- Rosette

Reserve Champion Intermediate Heifer- Rosette

7. Heifers calved April 1- April 31, 2018
\$40 \$35 \$25

8. Heifers calved March 1- March 31, 2018
\$40 \$35 \$25
9. Early Junior Yearling calved January 1- February 29, 2018
\$40 \$35 \$25

Champion Junior Yearling Heifer- Rosette
Reserve Champion Junior Yearling Heifer- Rosette

10. Senior Yearling calved September 1- December 31, 2017
\$40 \$35 \$25

Champion Senior Female- Rosette
Reserve Champion Senior Female- Rosette

Grand Champion Gelbvieh Heifer- Rosette
Reserve Grand Champion Gelbvieh Heifer- Rosette

Supreme Champion Junior Breeding Heifer

The Grand Champion Gelbvieh Junior Heifer qualifies to compete for the Supreme Champion Junior Breeding Heifer of the 2019 American Royal Livestock Show on Sunday, October 27th, 2019 at noon. The Supreme Champion will receive a \$5,000 scholarship and the remaining breed champions exhibited will each receive a \$500 scholarship.

Scholarships are presented only for advanced educational purposes of the winners. The sums assigned annually as scholarships will be maintained by the American Royal until such time as the recipients have enrolled and demonstrate that said recipients have enrolled and demonstrate that said funds will be directed to scholarship purposes. These scholarships are non-transferable. The funds shall be paid directly to the college or institution of advanced learning and/or training as approved by the Executive Committee of the American Royal.

Hereford Junior Heifers

Superintendent(s):

Amy Cowan, American Hereford Association, Kansas City, MO
Bailey Clanton, American Hereford Association, Kansas City, MO

Judge:

Jack Oattes- Canada

Monday, September 16th

Ownership Deadline and entry deadline

Tuesday, October 22nd

6:00 p.m. Earliest Move-In

Thursday, October 24th

8:00 a.m. Arrival Deadline

Friday, October 25th

2:30 p.m. Junior Heifer Showmanship – East Side Hale Arena

Saturday, October 26th

2:00 p.m. Ladies of the Royal Hereford Sale – Wagstaff Sale Arena

5:00 p.m. Hereford Junior Heifer Show – West Side Hale Arena

Sunday, October 27th

8:00 a.m. National Hereford Show – West Side Hale Arena

12:00 p.m. Supreme Champion Junior Heifer Show – Hale Arena

All cattle released- must vacate by midnight

Entry Fee:

\$75.00 per head

(\$35 Entry fee + \$40.00 bedding cost for barns & tie-outs)

Showmanship Entry Fee:

(If included with entry) \$5.00

(At time of check-in) \$10

\$2,000 in Premiums

| | |
|--------------------------------|---------|
| American Royal Association | \$1,000 |
| American- Hereford Association | \$1,000 |
| | <hr/> |
| | \$2,000 |

All rules of the American Royal apply

Hereford Show Rule

Entries must be registered with the American Hereford Association thirty (30) days prior to the show in order to exhibit in AHA sanctioned shows. Entries with registrations "Pending" or "Applied For" will be ineligible to compete. If there are more than 10 animals in a class AHA recommends that the class be split in which case the monies may be split.

Heifers must be purebred.

Rules

1. All rules of the Junior Breeding Division apply.
 - a. Animals must have been owned and registration certificate must show date of sale to exhibitor on or before September 16th, 2019.
2. Heifers may be jointly owned by siblings provided both are individual members of the National Junior Hereford Association. No animal is eligible to compete if recorded in joint ownership (other than the sibling rule) or ownership of farm or family name.
3. Any heifer not bearing a legible tattoo is ineligible to show and tattoo must match registration papers. This tattoo must be listed on the entry form.
4. Heifers will show by age in the classes listed below.
5. Show management reserves the right to break large classes if deemed necessary, in which case the monies may be split.

National Rules

1. The exhibition of cattle displaying false hair will not be allowed.
2. Any product administered internally or used externally to alter the conformation of an animal for exhibition is prohibited. This includes the use of graphite, hemp or other similar substances externally and steroid or growth stimulants internally.
3. The act of artificially filling animals internally, which includes stomach pumping, drench tubes, or any other method by mouth or esophagus is prohibited.
4. All animals shown in group classes must have been shown must have been shown in their respective single age class. No transfer from (1) breed to another, after entry, will be permitted.
5. Expected Progeny Difference (EPD) values will be provided to the judge and audience for all animals shown. Animals without EPD data are eligible to show, but will have N/A (not available) in place of missing data.
6. It is recommended by the AHA Show Committee that classes with 10 or more head be considered to be split, depending on animal's birthdays in each particular class.
7. Any animal without a legible tattoo will not be eligible to show.
8. All Hereford animals must be officially recorded (registered) thirty (30) days prior to show date to be eligible to show at a National Hereford Show.
9. An animal that is scurred (Scurs are small, rudimentary horns that are loosely attached to the head, which are considered to be expressed only in animals that are genetically heterozygous for the polled gene) will show in

the polled division of Hereford shows. Once an animal is confirmed to be scurred by an AHA field representative, then this designation will be placed on the animal's registration papers. Once this determination has been made and reported to the AHA office, then the owner may remove the scurs. Animals with scurs removed will show in the polled division of Hereford shows. Once an animal is confirmed polled or scurred they will retain this designation forever.

10. The individual classes will be made up and divided after the cattle are checked in at the show. They will be judged from the youngest class to the oldest within each class.

Age Requirement:

Junior heifer Hereford exhibitors must be between 7 to 21 years old as of January 1. Exhibitor cannot have reached their 22nd birthday by January 1 of the current year.

Special arrangements can be made beforehand for exhibitors that may need assistance while in the show ring.

ANIMALS RECORDED IN MORE THAN ONE BREED REGISTRY MAY ONLY SHOW IN ONE BREED SHOW. ANIMALS MUST SHOW IN THE SAME BREED IN THE OPEN AND JUNIOR SHOW, IF ELIGIBLE.

Classes:

1. Spring Heifer Calves calved after May 1- June 30, 2019
\$50 \$40 \$35 \$30 \$25
2. Spring Heifer Calves calved March 1- April 30, 2019
\$50 \$40 \$35 \$30 \$25

Champion Spring Heifer Calf- Rosette

Reserve Champion Spring Heifer Calf- Rosette

3. Junior Heifer Calves calved February 1- February 28, 2019
\$50 \$40 \$35 \$30 \$25
4. Junior Heifer Calves calved January 1- January 31, 2019
\$50 \$40 \$35 \$30 \$25

Champion Junior Heifer Calf- Rosette

Reserve Champion Junior Heifer Calf- Rosette

5. Senior Heifer Calves calved November 16- December 31, 2018
\$50 \$40 \$35 \$30 \$25
6. Senior Heifer Calves calved October 1- November 15, 2018
\$50 \$40 \$35 \$30 \$25
7. Senior Heifer Calves calved August 1- September 30, 2018
\$50 \$40 \$35 \$30 \$25

Champion Senior Heifer Calf- Rosette

Reserve Champion Senior Heifer Calf- Rosette

8. Late Summer Yearling Females calved June 16- July 31, 2018

\$50 \$40 \$35 \$30 \$25

9. Early Summer Yearling Females calved May 1- June 15, 2018

\$50 \$40 \$35 \$30 \$25

Champion Intermediate Yearling Females- Rosette

Reserve Intermediate Yearling Female- Rosette

10. Spring Yearling Females calved March 1- April 30, 2018

\$50 \$40 \$35 \$30 \$25

Champion Spring Yearling Female- Rosette

Reserve Champion Spring Yearling Female - Rosette

11. Junior Yearling Female calved January 1- February 29, 2018

\$50 \$40 \$35 \$30 \$25

Champion Junior Yearling Female- Rosette

Reserve Champion Junior Yearling Female - Rosette

12. Senior Yearling Female calved August 1- December 31, 2017

\$50 \$40 \$35 \$30 \$25

Champion Senior Female- Rosette

Reserve Champion Female Heifer- Rosette

Grand Champion Hereford Heifer- Rosette

Reserve Champion Hereford Heifer- Rosette

American Hereford Association Special

The American Hereford Association will present engraved awards the exhibitors of the Grand and Reserve Grand Champion Hereford Heifers of the Junior Show.

Supreme Champion Junior Breeding Heifer

The Grand Champion Hereford Heifer is qualified and is expected to compete for the Supreme Champion Junior Breeding Heifer of the 2019 American Royal Livestock Show on Sunday, October 27th, 2019 at noon. The Supreme Champion will receive a \$5,000 scholarship and the remaining breed champions exhibited will each receive a \$500 scholarship.

Scholarships are presented only for advanced educational purposes of the winners. The sums assigned annually as scholarships will be maintained by the American Royal until such time as the recipients have enrolled and demonstrate that said recipients have enrolled and demonstrate that said funds will be directed to scholarship purposes. These scholarships are non-transferable. The funds shall be paid directly to the college or institution of advanced learning and/or training as approved by the Executive Committee of the American Royal.

Limousin Junior Heifers

Superintendent:

Katie Campbell, Director of Activities, North American Limousin Foundation

Judge:

Jack Oattes- Canada

Monday, September 16th

Ownership Deadline and Entry Deadline

Tuesday, October 22nd

6:00 p.m. Earliest Move-In

Wednesday, October 23rd

8:00 a.m. Arrival Deadline

Thursday, October 24th

12:00 p.m. Limousin Junior/Open Show – East Side Hale Arena

Friday, October 25th

2:30 p.m. Junior Heifer Showmanship – East Side Hale Arena
All cattle released immediately following the show

Sunday, October 27th

12:00 p.m. Supreme Champion Junior Heifer Show – Hale Arena

Entry Fee:

\$75.00 per head

(\$35 Entry fee + \$40.00 bedding cost for barns & tie-outs)

Showmanship Entry Fee:

(If included with entry) \$5.00

(At time of check-in) \$10.00

\$1,000 in Premiums

| | |
|------------------------------------|---------|
| American Royal Association | \$500 |
| North American Limousin Foundation | \$500 |
| | <hr/> |
| | \$1,000 |

Association premiums will be included in checks to the exhibitor from the American Royal.

All rules of the American Royal apply

Rules

1. All rules of the Junior Breeding Division apply.
2. Heifers must be registered solely in the junior exhibitor's name on or before September 16th, 2019. Animals registered in the family name or two or more juniors' names are not eligible to show in the junior show. This applies even if an animal is registered in a farm or ranch name and the junior member is the only person listed on that membership. Bred and owned animals must be owned solely by the junior exhibitor on or before September 16th, 2019.
3. Any heifer not bearing a legible tattoo is ineligible to show and tattoo must match registration papers. This tattoo must be listed on the entry form.
4. Heifers will show by age in the classes listed below.
5. Show management reserves the right to break large classes if deemed necessary, in which case the monies may be split.

Age Requirement:

Limousin Junior Heifer Exhibitors must be between 5 years old and 21 years old as of January 1, 2019. Special arrangements can be made beforehand for exhibitors that may need assistance while in the show ring.

ANIMALS RECORDED IN MORE THAN ONE BREED REGISTRY MAY ONLY SHOW IN ONE BREED SHOW. ANIMALS MUST SHOW IN THE SAME BREED IN THE OPEN AND JUNIOR SHOW, IF ELIGIBLE.

Limousin and Lim-Flex heifers will show in one division. All heifers must be orange papered and 75% Limousin or greater; or purple papers Lim-Flex and meet the American Royal's ownership requirements.

Classes:

1. Late Junior Heifer Calves calved March 1- May 31, 2019
\$40 \$35 \$25
2. Early Junior Heifer Calves calved January 1- February 28, 2019
\$40 \$35 \$25
3. Winter Heifer Calves calved November 1- December 31, 2018
\$40 \$35 \$25
4. Senior Heifer Calves calved September 1- October 31, 2018
\$40 \$35 \$25

Champion Division I- Rosette

Reserve Champion Division I- Rosette

5. Late Summer Yearling Females calved July 1- August 31, 2018
\$40 \$35 \$25
6. Early Summer Yearling Females calved May 1- June 30, 2018
\$40 \$35 \$25

7. Early Spring Yearling Females calved March 1- April 30, 2018
\$40 \$35 \$25

Champion Division II- Rosette

Reserve Champion Division II- Rosette

8. Junior Yearling Females calved January 1- February 29, 2018
\$40 \$35 \$25

9. Senior Yearling Females calved September 1- December 31, 2017
\$40 \$35 \$25

Champion Division III- Rosette

Reserve Champion Division III- Rosette

Grand Champion Limousin Heifer- Rosette

Reserve Champion Limousin Heifer- Rosette

Supreme Champion Junior Breeding Heifer

The Grand Champion Limousin and Lim-Flex Heifer is qualified and is expected to compete for the Supreme Champion Junior Breeding Heifer of the 2019 American Royal Livestock Show on Sunday, October 27th, 2019 at noon. The Supreme Champion will receive a \$5,000 scholarship and the remaining breed champions exhibited will each receive a \$500 scholarship.

Scholarships are presented only for advanced educational purposes of the winners. The sums assigned annually as scholarships will be maintained by the American Royal until such time as the recipients have enrolled and demonstrate that said recipients have enrolled and demonstrate that said funds will be directed to scholarship purposes. These scholarships are non-transferable. The funds shall be paid directly to the college or institution of advanced learning and/or training as approved by the Executive Committee of the American Royal.

Maine-Anjou Junior Heifers

Superintendent:

Blake Nelson, Executive Vice President, American Maine-Anjou Association

Lindsey Broek, Junior Director, American Maine-Anjou Association

Judge:

Graham Blagg- Kansas

Monday, September 16th

Ownership Deadline and entry deadline

Tuesday, October 22nd

6:00 p.m. Earliest Move-In

Thursday, October 24th

8:00 a.m. Arrival Deadline

Friday, October 25th

10:30 a.m.* Maine-Anjou Open Show/Junior Show – West Side Hale Arena

2:30 p.m. Junior Heifer Showmanship – East Side Hale Arena

All Junior Heifers released immediately following the show

Sunday, October 27th

12:00 p.m. Supreme Champion Junior Heifer Show – Hale Arena

Breeding shows marked with an () will begin at posted time or 30 minutes following the conclusion of the Livestock Judging competition, whichever is first.

Entry Fee:

\$75.00 per head

(\$35 Entry fee + \$40.00 bedding cost for barns & tie-outs)

Showmanship Entry Fee:

(If included with entry) \$5.00

(At time of check-in) \$10.00

\$2,000 in Premiums

| | |
|----------------------------------|---------|
| American Royal Association | \$1,000 |
| American Maine-Anjou Association | \$1,000 |
| | <hr/> |
| | \$2,000 |

Association premiums will be included in checks to the exhibitor from the American Royal.

All rules of the American Royal apply

Rules

1. All rules of the Junior Breeding Division apply.
2. Any heifer not bearing a legible tattoo is ineligible to show and tattoo must match registration papers. This tattoo must be listed on the entry form.
3. Heifers must be registered solely in the junior exhibitor's name on or before September 16th, 2019. Animals registered in the family name or two or more juniors' names are not eligible to show in the junior show. This applies even if an animal is registered in a farm or ranch name and the junior member is the only person listed on that membership. Bred and owned animals must be owned solely by the junior exhibitor on or before September 16th, 2019.
4. Heifers will show by age in the classes listed below.
5. Show management reserves the right to break large classes if deemed necessary, in which case the monies may be split.

Age Requirement:

The Maine-Anjou, Maine Angus and MaineTainer junior heifer show will follow the Junior Maine-Anjou Association age requirements. "Must be a member of qualifying age – cannot have reached their 22nd (twenty-two) birthday prior to January 1 of current year." Exhibitors will be required to lead their own heifer with no assistance regardless of age from Ring Stewards, Maine-Anjou Association Members, American Royal Staff, other exhibitors, parents, and anyone else. Special arrangements can be made beforehand for exhibitors that may need assistance while in the show ring.

ANIMALS RECORDED IN MORE THAN ONE BREED REGISTRY MAY ONLY SHOW IN ONE BREED SHOW. ANIMALS MUST SHOW IN THE SAME BREED IN THE OPEN AND JUNIOR SHOW, IF ELIGIBLE.

Class numbers may change following check-in.

Mainetainer Division

Registered $\frac{1}{4}$ through $\frac{5}{8}$ Maine-Anjou Females

Classes:

1. Spring Heifer Calves calved after March 1- May 31, 2019
\$40 \$30 \$20 \$10
2. Junior Heifer Calves calved January 1- February 28, 2019
\$40 \$30 \$20 \$10

Champion Junior Heifer Calf- Rosette

Reserve Champion Junior Heifer Calf- Rosette

3. Winter Heifer Calves calved November 1- December 31, 2018
\$40 \$30 \$20 \$10
4. Senior Heifer Calves calved September 1- October 31, 2018
\$40 \$30 \$20 \$10

Champion Senior Heifer Calf- Rosette

Reserve Champion Senior Heifer Calf- Rosette

5. Late Summer Yearling Heifer calved July 1- August 31, 2018
\$40 \$30 \$20 \$10
6. Early Summer Yearling Heifer calved May 1- June 30, 2018
\$40 \$30 \$20 \$10

Champion Summer Heifer- Rosette
Reserve Champion Summer Heifer- Rosette

7. Late Spring Yearling Heifers calved April 1- April 30, 2018
\$40 \$30 \$20 \$10
8. Spring Yearling Heifers calved March 1- March 31, 2018
\$40 \$30 \$20 \$10
9. Junior Yearling Heifer calved January 1- February 29, 2018
\$40 \$30 \$20 \$10

Champion Junior Heifer- Rosette
Reserve Champion Junior Heifer- Rosette

10. Senior Yearling Heifer calved September 1- December 31, 2017
\$40 \$30 \$20 \$10

Champion Senior Heifer- Rosette
Reserve Champion Senior Heifer- Rosette

Grand Champion Mainetainer Heifer- Rosette
Reserve Champion Mainetainer Heifer- Rosette

Maine Angus Division

All Maine Angus females need to be TH and PHA free by either parents or test or have an AMAA issued Maine Angus paper.

Classes:

11. Spring Heifer Calves calved after March 1- May 31, 2019
\$40 \$30 \$20 \$10
12. Junior Heifer Calves calved January 1- February 28, 2019
\$40 \$30 \$20 \$10

Champion Junior Heifer Calf- Rosette
Reserve Champion Junior Heifer Calf- Rosette

13. Winter Heifer Calves calved November 1- December 31, 2018
\$40 \$30 \$20 \$10
14. Senior Heifer Calves calved September 1- October 31, 2018
\$40 \$30 \$20 \$10

Champion Senior Heifer Calf- Rosette**Reserve Champion Senior Heifer Calf- Rosette**

15. Late Summer Yearling Heifer calved July 1- August 31, 2018

\$40 \$30 \$20 \$10

16. Early Summer Yearling Heifer calved May 1- June 30, 2018

\$40 \$30 \$20 \$10

Champion Summer Heifer- Rosette**Reserve Champion Summer Heifer- Rosette**

17. Late Spring Yearling Heifers calved April 1- April 30, 2018

\$40 \$30 \$20 \$10

18. Spring Yearling Heifers calved March 1- March 31, 2018

\$40 \$30 \$20 \$10

19. Junior Yearling Heifer calved January 1- February 29, 2018

\$40 \$30 \$20 \$10

Champion Junior Heifer- Rosette**Reserve Champion Junior Heifer- Rosette**

20. Senior Yearling Heifer calved September 1- December 31, 2017

\$40 \$30 \$20 \$10

Champion Senior Heifer- Rosette**Reserve Champion Senior Heifer- Rosette****Grand Champion Maine Angus Heifer- Rosette****Reserve Champion Maine Angus Heifer- Rosette****Maine-Anjou Division**

75% Maine-Anjou or greater

Classes:

21. Spring Heifer Calves calved after March 1- May 31, 2019

\$40 \$30 \$20 \$10

22. Junior Heifer Calves calved January 1- February 28, 2019

\$40 \$30 \$20 \$10

Champion Junior Heifer Calf- Rosette**Reserve Champion Junior Heifer Calf- Rosette**

23. Winter Heifer Calves calved November 1- December 31, 2018

\$40 \$30 \$20 \$10

24. Senior Heifer Calves calved September 1- October 31, 2018

\$40 \$30 \$20 \$10

Champion Senior Heifer Calf- Rosette
Reserve Champion Senior Heifer Calf- Rosette

25. Late Summer Yearling Heifer calved July 1- August 31, 2018
\$40 \$30 \$20 \$10

26. Early Summer Yearling Heifer calved May 1- June 30, 2018
\$40 \$30 \$20 \$10

Champion Summer Heifer- Rosette
Reserve Champion Summer Heifer- Rosette

27. Late Spring Yearling Heifers calved April 1- April 30, 2018
\$40 \$30 \$20 \$10

28. Spring Yearling Heifers calved March 1- March 31, 2018
\$40 \$30 \$20 \$10

29. Junior Yearling Heifer calved January 1- February 29, 2018
\$40 \$30 \$20 \$10

Champion Junior Heifer- Rosette
Reserve Champion Junior Heifer- Rosette

30. Senior Yearling Heifer calved September 1- December 31, 2017
\$40 \$30 \$20 \$10

Champion Senior Heifer- Rosette
Reserve Champion Senior Heifer- Rosette

Grand Champion Maine-Anjou Heifer- Rosette
Reserve Champion Maine-Anjou Heifer- Rosette

Supreme Champion Junior Breeding Heifer

The Grand Champion Mainetainer Heifer, the Grand Champion Maine Angus, and the Grand Champion Maine-Anjou Heifer qualify and are expected to compete for the Supreme Champion Junior Breeding Heifer of the 2019 American Royal Livestock Show on Sunday, October 27th, 2019 at noon. The Supreme Champion will receive a \$5,000 scholarship and the remaining breed champions exhibited will each receive a \$500 scholarship.

Scholarships are presented only for advanced educational purposes of the winners. The sums assigned annually as scholarships will be maintained by the American Royal until such time as the recipients have enrolled and demonstrate that said recipients have enrolled and demonstrate that said funds will be directed to scholarship purposes. These scholarships are non-transferable. The funds shall be paid directly to the college or institution of advanced learning and/or training as approved by the Executive Committee of the American Royal.

Miniature Hereford Junior Heifers

Superintendent:

Karly Biddle- Iowa

Judge:

Lydell Meier- Tennessee

Monday, September 16th

Entry and Ownership Deadline

Wednesday, October 16th

7:00 a.m. Earliest Move-In

6:00 p.m. Exhibitor Social – Hale Arena

Thursday, October 17th

8:00 a.m. Arrival Deadline

1:00 p.m. Weaver Livestock Cattle Clinic – Hale Arena

3:00 p.m. Sullivan Supply Cattle Fitting Clinic – Hale Arena

Friday, October 18th

1:00 p.m. Market Beef/Junior Heifer Showmanship – East Side Hale Arena

Sunday, October 20th

8:00 a.m. Miniature Hereford Open Show/Junior Show – West Side Hale Arena

All Cattle released immediately following the show

Sunday, October 27th

12:00 p.m. Supreme Champion Junior Heifer Show – Hale Arena

Entry Fee:

\$75.00 per head

(\$35 Entry fee + \$40.00 bedding cost for barns & tie-outs)

Showmanship Entry Fee:

(If included with entry) \$5.00

(At time of check-in) \$10.00

All rules of the American Royal apply

Rules

1. All rules of the Junior Breeding Division and Miniature Hereford Open Show apply.
2. Cattle entered must be registered in the Herdbook of the American Hereford Association.
3. Original registration papers must accompany all animals at time of check-in. Entries with registrations pending, illegible tattoos, or improper tattoos as shown on the registration certificate at check-in time are ineligible for competition. Maximum height at hip to be shown in these classes 45" on mature females and 48" on mature steers. All entries will be measured at check-in. Those exceeding the height requirement will be disqualified from competition.
4. All exhibitors must be current members of the Miniature Hereford Breeders Association to be eligible to show.
5. Entries are subject to provisions and rules for showing as set forth by the AHA Board of Directors and are subject to supervision and review of the Show and Sale Committee/Superintendent(s) representing the MHBA.
6. Animals must be registered solely in the junior exhibitor's name on or before September 16th, 2019. Animals registered in the family name or two or more juniors' names are not eligible to show in the junior show. This applies even if an animal is registered in a farm or ranch name and the junior member is the only person listed on that membership. Bred and owned animals must be owned solely by the junior exhibitor on or before September 16th, 2019.
7. Heifers will show by age in the classes listed below.
8. Prospect steers will not have exceeded one (1) year of age of the day of the show exhibiting. Market Steers must exceed one (1) year of age and not exceed twenty four (24) months as of the day of the show exhibiting.
9. Show management reserves the right to break large classes if deemed necessary, in which case the monies may be split.
10. Exhibitors of the Champion Junior Heifer of their respective breed are expected to show in the Supreme Heifer Drive unless otherwise stated in breed rules. Any exhibitor choosing not to compete as the breed champion will not receive a scholarship and that breed will not be represented in the Supreme Champion line-up. Exhibitors of these champions should be present to show their own animal(s) unless prior permission is given by show management.

Age Requirement:

Miniature Hereford Junior Exhibitors must be between the age of 3 years old and 22 years old as of January 1, 2019 to qualify to show. Exhibitors MUST exhibit their animal independently. Only one person (the exhibitor) per animal will be allowed in the ring. Parents, adult, or a fellow exhibitor will NOT be allowed in the ring, to assist the junior. Special arrangements can be made beforehand for exhibitors that may need assistance while in the show ring.

ANIMALS RECORDED IN MORE THAN ONE BREED REGISTRY MAY ONLY SHOW IN ONE BREED SHOW. ANIMALS MUST SHOW IN THE SAME BREED IN THE OPEN AND JUNIOR SHOW, IF ELIGIBLE.

Classes:

1. (a) Spring Heifer Calf calved May 1- June 1, 2019
(b) Spring Heifer Calf calved March 1 – April 30, 2019
2. Junior Heifer Calf calved January 1- February 28, 2019

Champion Junior Heifer Calf- Rosette

Reserve Champion Junior Heifer Calf- Rosette

3. (a) Senior Heifer Calf calved November 1- December 31, 2018
(b) Senior Heifer Calf calved September 1 – October 31, 2018

Champion Senior Heifer Calf- Rosette

Reserve Champion Senior Heifer Calf- Rosette

4. (a.) Summer Yearling Heifer calved July 1 – August 31st, 2018
(b.) Early Summer Yearling Heifer calved May- June 30th, 2018

Champion Summer Yearling Heifer- Rosette

Reserve Champion Summer Yearling Heifer- Rosette

5. Spring Yearling Heifer calved March 1- April 30, 2018

Champion Spring Yearling Heifer- Rosette

Reserve Champion Spring Yearling Heifer- Rosette

6. Junior Yearling Heifer calved January 1- February 29, 2018

Champion Junior Yearling Heifer- Rosette

Reserve Champion Junior Yearling Heifer- Rosette

7. Senior Yearling Heifer calved September 1- December 31, 2017

Champion Senior Yearling Heifer- Rosette

Reserve Champion Senior Yearling Heifer- Rosette

Grand Champion Miniature Hereford Heifer- Banner

Reserve Grand Champion Miniature Hereford Heifer- Banner

Steers

Steers will be weighed and any added class breaks (if needed) will be by weight.

1. Prospect Steers calved January 1 – May 31, 2019

Champion Prospect Steer- Rosette

Reserve Champion Prospect Steer- Rosette

2. Market Steers calved January 1 – December 31, 2018

Champion Market Steer- Rosette

Reserve Champion Market Steer- Rosette

Supreme Champion Junior Breeding Heifer

The Grand Champion Miniature Hereford Junior Heifer qualifies to compete for the Supreme Champion Junior Breeding Heifer of the 2019 American Royal Livestock Show on Sunday, October 27th, 2019 at noon. The Supreme Champion will receive a \$5,000 scholarship and the remaining breed champions exhibited will each receive a \$500 scholarship.

Scholarships are presented only for advanced educational purposes of the winners. The sums assigned annually as scholarships will be maintained by the American Royal until such time as the recipients have enrolled and demonstrate that said recipients have enrolled and demonstrate that said funds will be directed to scholarship purposes. These scholarships are non-transferable. The funds shall be paid directly to the college or institution of advanced learning and/or training as approved by the Executive Committee of the American Royal.

Red Angus Junior Heifers

Superintendents:

Susan Smydra, Missouri Junior Red Angus
Vonda Behrens, Kansas Junior Red Angus

Judge:

Callahan Grund- Kansas

Monday, September 16th

Entry and Ownership Deadline

Wednesday, October 16th

7:00 a.m. Earliest Move- In

Thursday, October 17th

9:00 a.m. Arrival Deadline
10:00 a.m. Check- In – Lower Ex Stalling Area
1:00 p.m. Weaver Livestock Cattle Clinic – Hale Arena
3:00 p.m. Sullivan Supply Cattle Fitting Clinic – Hale Arena
5:00 p.m. Pot Luck Social for Red Angus Exhibitors and Families – Lower Ex Stalling Area
6:00 p.m. Exhibitor Social – Hale Arena

Friday, October 18th

1:00 p.m. Red Angus Junior/Open Show – East Side Hale Arena
1:00 p.m. Junior Heifer Showmanship – West Side Hale Arena
All Junior Heifers released immediately following the show

Sunday, October 27th

12:00 p.m. Supreme Champion Junior Heifer Show – Hale Arena

Entry Fee:

\$75.00 per head

(\$35 Entry fee + \$40.00 bedding cost for barns & tie-outs)

Showmanship Entry Fee:

(If included with entry) \$5.00

(At time of check-in) \$10.00

\$500 in Premiums

Kansas & Missouri Junior Red Angus Associations

All rules of the American Royal apply

Rules

1. All rules of the Junior Breeding Division and Red Angus Open Show apply.
2. Purebred females must be registered with the Red Angus Association of America (RAAA) and meet all requirements for Category 1A or 1B at the time of the show's published entry deadline. Category 1A and 1B cattle will show together in the same class.
3. Percentage heifers are females that must be registered with the RAAA and meet all requirements for Category 2 (equal to or greater than 87% Red Angus with one or more disqualifying characteristic) or Category 3 (at least 50% but less than 87% Red Angus) at the time of the published entry deadline; The sire or dam must be a registered Red Angus; Must be 85% red hided and polled (no black hided or black animals) refer to the RAAA Breeder's Guide for disqualifying characteristics); All females must be under 2 years of age and will be shown as individuals. A scurred animal is considered polled if you choose not to remove the scurs; if you surgically or mechanically remove the scurry, you will be disqualified.
4. All animals must have official registered status at the time of check-in.
5. At the time of processing, all females 20 months of age or older on publicized date of show must have one of the following:
 - a. Certificate of pregnancy from a licensed veterinarian.
 - b. Written statement by a licensed veterinarian or embryologist of having produced fertile eggs.
6. Substitutions will only be permitted for animals already entered and within class.
7. All animals must have legible tattoos, which match the Animal ID and Herd Prefix as recorded in the RAAA database prior to processing (verification of entry data and the scheduled inspection of each animal, preceding exhibition, to ensure its eligibility).
8. Original registration papers must accompany all animals at time of check-in. Entries with registrations pending, illegible tattoos, or improper tattoos as shown on the registration certificate at check-in time are ineligible for competition.
9. All exhibitors must be current members of the national Junior Red Angus Association at the time of check-in to be eligible to show.
10. Exhibitors must be the only recorded owner on record in the RAAA database of each animal(s) they exhibit.
11. If the exhibitor is not the first owner on record in the RAAA database of the animal entered in the Red Angus Junior Show, they must have had a transfer of ownership completed so that the owner on record is identified in the RAAA database as the junior member at the time of the show's published entry date.
12. Each animal will be exhibited in its natural conformation and structure without any alterations or modifications, with the exception of acceptable fitting and grooming practices.
13. The use of coloring agents, paints, and /or the addition of any hair or hair-like substances will not be allowed.
14. Entries are subject to provisions and rules for showing as set forth by the RAAA.
15. Show management reserves the right to break large classes if deemed necessary, in which case the monies may be split.

Age Requirement:

Red Angus Junior Exhibitors must be under twenty-one (21) years of age as of the entry deadline.

Declaration of Participation

Each exhibitor is subject to the following "Declaration of Participation" in accordance with the Rules and Regulations of the RAAA:

"I/We, as exhibitor of Red Angus, having made entry application to any Red Angus show or exhibition do hereby agree:

- *"To make our cattle available for any tests or examinations called for by authorized representatives of the RAAA or show officials with regard to acceptability of the cattle to be exhibited in the show".*
- *"To release the RAAA, its Board of Directors, staff and authorized representatives and any show staff / superintendents, from any claims for damages resulting from any such examinations or tests requested by authorized representatives of the Association or show officials".*
- *"To retain the right to challenge the results of any such examination or test in due course and under the provisions of the Right to Appeal, in accordance with the Rules and Regulations of the RAAA".*

Purebred Red Angus

Classes:

1. May Heifer Calves, calved May 1, 2019 or after
2. April Heifer Calves, calved April 1 - April 30, 2019
3. March Heifer Calves, calved March 1 - March 31, 2019

Spring Heifer Calf Champion – Rosette

Reserve Spring Heifer Calf Champion - Rosette

4. February Heifer Calves, calved February 1 - February 28, 2019
5. January Heifer Calves, calved January 1 - January 31, 2019

Junior Heifer Calf Champion - Rosette

Reserve Junior Heifer Calf Champion - Rosette

6. Winter Heifer Calves, calved November 1 - December 31, 2018
7. Senior Heifer Calves, calved September 1 - October 31, 2018

Fall Heifer Calf Champion – Rosette

Reserve Fall Heifer Calf Champion - Rosette

8. Late Summer Yearling Heifers, calved July 1 - August 31, 2018
9. Summer Yearling Heifers, calved May 1 - June 30, 2018

Intermediate Champion Heifer - Rosette

Reserve Intermediate Champion Heifer - Rosette

10. April Spring Yearling Heifers, calved April 1 - April 30, 2018
11. March Spring Yearling Heifers, calved March 1 - March 31, 2018
12. February Spring Yearling Heifers, calved February 1 - February 28, 2018
13. January Spring Yearling Heifers, calved January 1 - January 28, 2018

Junior Champion Female - Rosette

Reserve Junior Champion Female - Rosette

14. Senior Yearling Heifers, calved September 1 - December 31, 2017

Senior Champion Female - Rosette

Reserve Senior Champion Female - Rosette

Grand Champion Female - Rosette

Reserve Grand Champion Female - Rosette

Bred and Owned Females - Rosette

Following processing, the number of entries of Bred and Owned females will be evaluated by an authorized representative and classes will be set according to the age that best encourages fair competition.

Junior Herdsmanship Award

Award given to one JRA member competitor who maintains their Red Angus display of cattle and stalling area in a clean and orderly manner while at the American Royal. Special consideration given to those that go above and beyond by maintaining walkways and other general areas in the Red Angus stalling area. Award to be given during the Junior show.

Junior Royal Spirit Award

Award given to one JRA member competitor who advocates for Red Angus by promoting pride and enthusiasm for his/her Red Angus cattle to the public and actively supports other exhibitors and junior members for the betterment of the breed while at the American Royal. Award to be given during the Junior show.

Percentage Red Angus

Classes:

15. May Heifer Calves, calved May 1, 2019 or after
16. April Heifer Calves, calved April 1 - April 30, 2019
17. March Heifer Calves, calved March 1 - March 31, 2019

Spring Percentage Heifer Calf Champion - Rosette

Reserve Spring Percentage Heifer Calf Champion - Rosette

18. February Heifer Calves, calved February 1 - February 28, 2019
19. January Heifer Calves, calved January 1 - January 31, 2019

Junior Percentage Heifer Calf Champion - Rosette

Reserve Junior Percentage Heifer Calf Champion - Rosette

20. Winter Heifer Calves, calved November 1 - December 31, 2018

21. Senior Heifer Calves, calved September 1 - October 31, 2018

Fall Percentage Heifer Calf Champion - Rosette

Reserve Fall Percentage Heifer Calf Champion - Rosette

22. Late Summer Yearling Heifers, calved July 1 - August 31, 2018

23. Summer Yearling Heifers, calved May 1 - June 30, 2018

Intermediate Champion Percentage Heifer - Rosette

Reserve Intermediate Champion Percentage Heifer - Rosette

24. April Spring Yearling Heifers, calved April 1 - April 30, 2018

25. March Spring Yearling Heifers, calved March 1 - March 31, 2018

26. February Spring Yearling Heifers, calved February 1 - February 28, 2018

27. January Spring Yearling Heifers, calved January 1 - January 28, 2018

Junior Champion Percentage Female - Rosette

Reserve Junior Champion Percentage Female - Rosette

28. Senior Yearling Heifers, calved September 1 - December 31, 2017

Senior Champion Percentage Female - Rosette

Reserve Senior Champion Percentage Female - Rosette

Grand Champion Percentage Female - Rosette

Reserve Grand Champion Percentage Female - Rosette

Salers Junior Heifers

Dean Pike, Director of Field Services, American Salers Association

Superintendent:

Todd Gustafson, Kearney, MO

Judge:

Callahan Grund- Kansas

Monday, September 16th

Entry Deadline

Wednesday, October 16th

7:00 a.m. Earliest Arrival

Thursday, October 17th

12:00 p.m. Arrival Deadline

1:00 p.m. Weaver Livestock Cattle Clinic – Hale Arena

3:00 p.m. Sullivan Supply Cattle Fitting Clinic – Hale Arena

6:00 p.m. Exhibitor Social- Hale Arena

Saturday, October 19th

2:00 p.m. Salers Show – East Side Hale Arena

Cattle released immediately following the show

Entry Fee:

\$75.00 per head

(\$35 Entry fee + \$40.00 bedding cost for barns & tie-outs)

American Royal Regional Salers Show

All premium money will be paid through the American Royal Association. Trophies and banners for championship classes will be sponsored by Salers breeders and ASA.

Rules

1. The American Salers Association will host two divisions in conjunction with the American Royal Regional Salers Show. The Salers Division will be for 87.5% Fullblood Salers Females. The Optimizer Division will be for 50% to 87.4% Salers Females.
2. All animals exhibited must be recorded in the name of the exhibitor.
3. All animals must be registered in the American Salers Association or the Salers Association of Canada. All animals must be properly tattooed and will be inspected at the show. Tattoos must be legible and must match the registration papers which will be checked at the show. Only original registration papers from the ASA will be accepted when checking in cattle.

4. All entries must be made on current entry forms obtained from the American Royal. A separate entry form needs to be filled out for each exhibitor.
5. Exhibitors are subject to all rules and regulations of the American Salers Association and the American Royal as set forth in this Premium Book.
6. No exhibitors, individuals assisting exhibitors or member owners shall be allowed to use any coloring agents on any animal exhibited. Division Champions and Reserves may be checked by the "white towel" test prior to entering the champion line-up.
7. ASA will follow the American Royal Protest Rules.

Age Requirement:

Salers Junior Exhibitors must be 21 years and under in order to be eligible.

Special arrangements can be made beforehand for exhibitors that may need assistance while in the show ring.

ANIMALS RECORDED IN MORE THAN ONE BREED REGISTRY MAY ONLY SHOW IN ONE BREED SHOW. ANIMALS MUST SHOW IN THE SAME BREED IN THE OPEN AND JUNIOR SHOW, IF ELIGIBLE.

Premiums

Premiums will be paid based on the number of entries. Premiums will not be paid in Group Classes. The American Royal awards ribbons to the prize winners in class, rosettes to the division champions, and plaques to the grand champions.

Show management reserves the right to break large classes, if deemed necessary, in which case the monies may be split.

Optimizer Division

1. American Royal Regional Salers Show Rules listed above will apply.
2. Classes and Championship breaks will be made after all cattle have been checked in.
3. Premiums will be paid based on the number of entries.
4. Cattle that meet the following criteria are eligible to show:
 - a. Females calved September 1, 2015 through May 31, 2019.

Optimizer Heifers

Classes

Females must be 50% to 87.4% Salers.

- 1.-5. There will be a maximum of five heifer classes (class # 1-5)

Salers Heifers

Classes

87.5% and Higher

6. Summer Heifer Calves calved on or after April 1, 2019
7. Early Spring Heifer Calves calved March 1 – March 31, 2019

Spring Heifer Calf Champion- Rosette
Reserve Spring Heifer Calf Champion- Rosette

8. Late Junior Heifer Calves calved February 1 – February 28, 2019
9. Early Junior Heifer Calves calved January 1 – January 31, 2019

Junior Heifer Calf Champion- Rosette
Reserve Junior Heifer Calf Champion- Rosette

10. Winter Heifer Calves calved October 1 – December 31, 2018
11. Senior Heifer Calves calved August 1 – September 30, 2018

Senior Heifer Calf Champion- Rosette
Reserve Senior Heifer Calf Champion- Rosette

12. Summer Yearling Heifers calved May 1 – July 31, 2018
13. Late & Early Spring Yearling Heifers calved March 1 – April 30, 2018

Junior Heifer Champion- Rosette
Reserve Junior Heifer Champion- Rosette

14. Junior Yearling Heifers calved February 1 – February 29, 2018
15. Junior Yearling Heifers calved January 1 – January 31, 2017
16. Senior Yearling Heifers calved September 1 – December 31, 2017

Senior Heifer Champion- Rosette
Reserve Senior Heifer Champion- Rosette

Grand Champion Female- Plaques, Rosettes
Reserve Grand Champion Female- Rosettes

Group Classes

Premiums will not be paid in group classes

17. Junior Get-of-Sire- Three (3) animal's shown in above single entry classes of senior calves and younger, progeny of one sire, must include both sexes.
18. Get-of-Sire- four (4) animals shown in above single entry classes, progeny of one sire, must include both sexes.
19. Produce of Dam- Two (2) animals shown in above single entry classes, either or both sexes from the same dam.
20. Best Five Head- All five (5) head must be bred and owned or co-owned by on exhibitor.

Shorthorn/ShorthornPlus Junior Heifers

Superintendent:

Emily Velisek, American Shorthorn Association

Judge:

Graham Blagg- Kansas

Monday, September 16th

Entry and Ownership Deadline

Tuesday, October 22nd

6:00 p.m. Earliest Move- In

Wednesday, October 23rd

8:00 a.m. Arrival Deadline

Thursday, October 24th

12:00 p.m. Shorthorn Junior Show/Open Show – West Side Hale Arena

Friday, October 25th

2:30 p.m. Junior Heifer Showmanship – East Side Hale Arena
All Junior Heifers released immediately following the show

Sunday, October 27th

12:00 p.m. Supreme Champion Junior Heifer Show – Hale Arena

Entry Fee:

\$75.00 per head
(\$35 Entry fee + \$40.00 bedding cost for barns & tie-outs)

Showmanship Entry Fee:

(If included with entry) \$5.00
(At time of check-in) \$10.00

\$2,000 in Premiums

| | |
|--------------------------------|---------|
| American Royal Association | \$1,000 |
| American Shorthorn Association | \$1,000 |
| | <hr/> |
| | \$2,000 |

All rules of the American Royal apply

Rules

1. All rules of the Junior Breeding Division apply.
2. The American Shorthorn Association's portion of the premiums is paid to the American Royal to be included in their premium checks to the exhibitors.
3. All cattle must be purebred or ShorthornPlus of 50% or higher and have an original American Shorthorn Association registration paper (no copies or faxes accepted) to be eligible to show.
4. All Shorthorns and Polled Shorthorns are subject to a tattoo inspection by representatives of the ASA. All Shorthorns and Polled Shorthorns are also subject to an age inspection if deemed necessary by the ASA and the decision of the examining veterinarian is final. Use of artificial finds on show animals not permitted.
5. Any heifer not bearing a legible tattoo is ineligible to show and tattoo must match registration papers. This tattoo must be listed on the entry form.
6. Heifers must be registered solely in the junior exhibitor's name on or before September 16th, 2019. Animals registered in the family name or two or more juniors' names are not eligible to show in the junior show. This applies even if an animal is registered in a farm or ranch name and the junior member is the only person listed on that membership. Bred and owned animals must be owned solely by the junior exhibitor on or before September 16th, 2019.
7. Heifers will show by age in the classes listed below.
8. Show management reserves the right to break large classes if deemed necessary, in which case the monies may be split.

Age Requirement:

The 2019 Shorthorn and ShorthornPlus junior breeding heifer Show will follow the age requirements for the American Shorthorn Association for Junior Membership. Shorthorn and ShorthornPlus junior breeding heifer exhibitors may be as young as 7 years old but no older than 21 years old as of January 1, 2019. Special arrangements can be made beforehand for exhibitors that may need assistance while in the show ring.

ANIMALS RECORDED IN MORE THAN ONE BREED REGISTRY MAY ONLY SHOW IN ONE BREED SHOW. ANIMALS MUST SHOW IN THE SAME BREED IN THE OPEN AND JUNIOR SHOW, IF ELIGIBLE.

Senior/Junior Yearling Pregnancy Rule for Exhibitors at all Open Shows: if a purebred female has a ShorthornPlus calf at side, it is not eligible for the Purebred Shorthorn Show, however it is eligible for the ShorthornPlus show if such show is available. All females 20 months of age at the time of the show need to have a 60-day pregnancy verification signed by an accredited, non-owner veterinarian at the time the female is processed for the show and are subject to a blood test to prove pregnancy. Exhibitors may be asked to present said verification upon the request of show officials or ASA representatives. If verification cannot be produced, the female may be allowed to participate if the exhibitor can produce a qualified veterinarian to examine the female at the show site, and verify a 60-day pregnancy. Any infractions against this rule will lead to disqualification of that animal for that specific show.

ShorthornPlus Division

ShorthornPlus animals must be 50% Shorthorn blood concentration or higher

Classes:

1. Late Spring Heifer Calves calved after May 1, 2019
\$40 \$30 \$20 \$10

Champion Late Spring Heifer Calf- Rosette
Reserve Champion Late Spring Heifer Calf- Rosette

2. Early Spring Heifer Calves calved April 2019
\$40 \$30 \$20 \$10
3. Early Spring Heifer Calves calved March 2019
\$40 \$30 \$20 \$10

Champion Early Spring Heifer Calf- Rosette
Reserve Early Spring Heifer Calf- Rosette

4. Junior Heifer Calves calved February 2019
\$40 \$30 \$20 \$10
5. Junior Heifer Calves calved January 2019
\$40 \$30 \$20 \$10

Champion Junior Heifer Calf- Rosette
Reserve Champion Junior Heifer Calf- Rosette

6. Winter Heifer Calves calved November 1- December 31, 2018
\$40 \$30 \$20 \$10
7. Senior Heifer Calves calved September 1- October 31, 2018
\$40 \$30 \$20 \$10

Champion Senior Heifer Calf- Rosette
Reserve Champion Senior Heifer Calf- Rosette

8. Summer Yearling Heifers calved July 1- August 31, 2018
\$40 \$30 \$20 \$10
9. Late Spring Yearling Heifers calved May 1- June 30, 2018
\$40 \$30 \$20 \$10

Champion Intermediate Female- Rosette
Reserve Champion Intermediate Female- Rosette

10. Early Spring Yearling Heifers calved March 1- April 30, 2018
\$40 \$30 \$20 \$10

Champion Junior Female- Rosette
Reserve Champion Junior Female- Rosette

11. Junior Yearling Females calved January 1- February 29, 2018
\$40 \$30 \$20 \$10
12. Senior Yearling Females calved September 1- December 31, 2017
\$40 \$30 \$20 \$10

Champion Senior Female- Rosette
Reserve Champion Senior Female- Rosette

Grand Champion ShorthornPlus Heifer- Rosette
Reserve Champion ShorthornPlus Heifer- Rosette

Shorthorn Division

Classes:

13. Late Spring Heifer Calves calved after May 1, 2019
\$40 \$30 \$20 \$10

Champion Late Spring Heifer Calf- Rosette
Reserve Champion Late Spring Heifer Calf- Rosette

14. Early Spring Heifer Calves calved April 2019
\$40 \$30 \$20 \$10

15. Early Spring Heifer Calves calved March 2019
\$40 \$30 \$20 \$10

Champion Early Spring Heifer Calf- Rosette
Reserve Early Spring Heifer Calf- Rosette

16. Junior Heifer Calves calved February 2019
\$40 \$30 \$20 \$10

17. Junior Heifer Calves calved January 2019
\$40 \$30 \$20 \$10

Champion Junior Heifer Calf- Rosette
Reserve Champion Junior Heifer Calf- Rosette

18. Winter Heifer Calves calved November 1- December 31, 2018
\$40 \$30 \$20 \$10

19. Senior Heifer Calves calved September 1- October 31, 2018
\$40 \$30 \$20 \$10

Champion Senior Heifer Calf- Rosette
Reserve Champion Senior Heifer Calf- Rosette

20. Summer Yearling Heifers calved July 1- August 31, 2018
\$40 \$30 \$20 \$10

21. Late Spring Yearling Heifers calved May 1- June 30, 2018
\$40 \$30 \$20 \$10

Champion Intermediate Female- Rosette
Reserve Champion Intermediate Female- Rosette

22. Early Spring Yearling Heifers calved March 1- April 30, 2018

\$40 \$30 \$20 \$10

Champion Junior Female- Rosette

Reserve Champion Junior Female- Rosette

23. Junior Yearling Females calved January 1- February 29, 2018

\$40 \$30 \$20 \$10

24. Senior Yearling Females calved September 1- December 31, 2017

\$40 \$30 \$20 \$10

Champion Senior Female- Rosette

Reserve Champion Senior Female- Rosette

Grand Champion Shorthorn Heifer- Rosette

Reserve Champion Shorthorn Heifer- Rosette

Supreme Champion Junior Breeding Heifer

The Grand Champion ShorthornPlus Heifer and the Grand Champion Shorthorn Heifer qualify and are expected to compete for the Supreme Champion Junior Breeding Heifer of the 2019 American Royal Livestock Show on Sunday, October 27th, 2019 at noon. The Supreme Champion will receive a \$5,000 scholarship and the remaining breed champions exhibited will each receive a \$500 scholarship.

Scholarships are presented only for advanced educational purposes of the winners. The sums assigned annually as scholarships will be maintained by the American Royal until such time as the recipients have enrolled and demonstrate that said recipients have enrolled and demonstrate that said funds will be directed to scholarship purposes. These scholarships are non-transferable. The funds shall be paid directly to the college or institution of advanced learning and/or training as approved by the Executive Committee of the American Royal.

Simmental Junior Heifers

Superintendent:

Aaron Owen, Bois D'Arc, MO

Judge:

Jack Oattes- Canada

Monday, September 16th

Entry and Ownership Deadline

Wednesday, October 23rd

7:00 a.m. Earliest Move-In

Thursday, October 24th

8:00 a.m. Arrival Deadline

Friday, October 25th

2:30 p.m. Junior Heifer Showmanship – East Side Hale Arena

Saturday, October 26th

5:00 p.m. Simmental PTP Bull Show – East Side Hale Arena

Sunday, October 27th

8:00 a.m. Simmental Junior Heifer Show followed by PTP Female Show – East Side Hale Arena

12:00 p.m. Supreme Champion Junior Heifer Show – Hale Arena

All Junior Heifers released immediately following the show

Entry Fee:

\$75.00 per head

(\$35 Entry fee + \$40.00 bedding cost for barns & tie-outs)

Showmanship Entry Fee:

(If included with entry) \$5.00

(At time of check-in) \$10.00

\$4,600 in Premiums

| | |
|--------------------------------|---------|
| American Royal Association | \$2,300 |
| Missouri Simmental Association | \$2,300 |
| | <hr/> |
| | \$4,600 |

All rules of the American Royal apply

Rules

1. All rules of the Junior Breeding Division apply.
2. All animals must be registered with the American Simmental Association. Original registration papers must accompany all animals at time of check-in.
3. Any heifer not bearing a legible tattoo is ineligible to show and tattoo must match registration papers. This tattoo must be listed on the entry form.
4. No force stomach filling by pump or any other means will be allowed. Animals, owners, exhibitors, and fitter may be disqualified for such action.
5. Heifers must be registered solely in the junior exhibitor's name on or before September 16th, 2019. Animals registered in the family name or two or more juniors names are not eligible to show in the junior show. This applies even if an animal is registered in a farm or ranch name and the junior member is the only person listed on that membership. Bred and owned animals must be owned solely by the junior exhibitor on or before September 16th, 2019.
6. Heifers will show by age in the classes listed below.
7. Show management reserves the right to break large classes if deemed necessary, in which case the monies may be split.

Age Requirement:

Simmental junior heifer exhibitors must be at least 8 years old and no older than 21 years old as of January 1, 2019. Regardless of age exhibitors are required to lead their own animals without assistance in the show ring.

Special arrangements can be made beforehand for exhibitors that may need assistance while in the show ring.

ANIMALS RECORDED IN MORE THAN ONE BREED REGISTRY MAY ONLY SHOW IN ONE BREED SHOW. ANIMALS MUST SHOW IN THE SAME BREED IN THE OPEN AND JUNIOR SHOW, IF ELIGIBLE.

Percentage Females Division

Females must be 50% up to but not including purebreds.

Classes:

1. Heifers calved April 1- May 31, 2019
\$75 \$60 \$45 \$35 \$25
2. Heifers calved February 15- March 31, 2019
\$75 \$60 \$45 \$35 \$25
3. Heifers calved January 1- February 14, 2019
\$75 \$60 \$45 \$35 \$25

Champion Junior Heifer Calf- Rosette

Reserve Champion Junior Heifer Calf- Rosette

4. Heifers calved November 1- December 31, 2018
\$75 \$60 \$45 \$35 \$25

5. Heifers calved September 1- October 31, 2018
\$75 \$60 \$45 \$35 \$25

Champion Senior Heifer Calf- Rosette

Reserve Champion Senior Heifer Calf- Rosette

6. Heifers calved July 1- August 31, 2018
\$75 \$60 \$45 \$35 \$25

7. Heifers calved May 1- June 30, 2018
\$75 \$60 \$45 \$35 \$25

8. Heifers calved April 1- April 30, 2018
\$75 \$60 \$45 \$35 \$25

Champion Junior Heifer- Rosette

Reserve Champion Junior Heifer- Rosette

9. Heifers calved March 1- March 31, 2018
\$75 \$60 \$45 \$35 \$25

10. Heifers calved January 1- February 28, 2018
\$75 \$60 \$45 \$35 \$25

11. Heifers calved September 1- December 31, 2017
\$75 \$60 \$45 \$35 \$25

Champion Senior Heifer- Rosette

Reserve Champion Senior Heifer- Rosette

Grand Champion Percentage Simmental Heifer- Rosette

Reserve Champion Percentage Simmental Heifer- Rosette

Purebred Females Division

Females must be 87.5% and higher

Classes:

12. Heifers calved April 1- May 31, 2019
\$75 \$60 \$45 \$35 \$25

13. Heifers calved February 15- March 31, 2019
\$75 \$60 \$45 \$35 \$25

14. Heifers calved January 1- February 14, 2019
\$75 \$60 \$45 \$35 \$25

Champion Junior Heifer Calf- Rosette

Reserve Champion Junior Heifer Calf- Rosette

15. Heifers calved November 1- December 31, 2018
\$75 \$60 \$45 \$35 \$25

16. Heifers calved September 1- October 31, 2018

\$75 \$60 \$45 \$35 \$25

Champion Senior Heifer Calf- Rosette

Reserve Champion Senior Heifer Calf- Rosette

17. Heifers calved July 1- August 31, 2018

\$75 \$60 \$45 \$35 \$25

18. Heifers calved May 1- June 30, 2018

\$75 \$60 \$45 \$35 \$25

19. Heifers calved April 1- April 30, 2018

\$75 \$60 \$45 \$35 \$25

Champion Junior Heifer- Rosette

Reserve Champion Junior Heifer- Rosette

20. Heifers calved March 1- March 31, 2018

\$75 \$60 \$45 \$35 \$25

21. Heifers calved January 1- February 28, 2018

\$75 \$60 \$45 \$35 \$25

22. Heifers calved September 1- December 31, 2017

\$75 \$60 \$45 \$35 \$25

Champion Senior Heifer- Rosette

Reserve Champion Senior Heifer- Rosette

Grand Champion Purebred Simmental Heifer- Rosette

Reserve Champion Purebred Simmental Heifer- Rosette

Supreme Champion Junior Breeding Heifer

The Grand Champion Percentage Simmental Heifer and the Grand Champion Purebred Simmental Heifer qualify and are expected to compete for the Supreme Champion Junior Breeding Heifer of the 2019 American Royal Livestock Show on Sunday, October 27th, 2019 at noon. The Supreme Champion will receive a \$5,000 scholarship and the remaining breed champions exhibited will each receive a \$500 scholarship.

Scholarships are presented only for advanced educational purposes of the winners. The sums assigned annually as scholarships will be maintained by the American Royal until such time as the recipients have enrolled and demonstrate that said recipients have enrolled and demonstrate that said funds will be directed to scholarship purposes. These scholarships are non-transferable. The funds shall be paid directly to the college or institution of advanced learning and/or training as approved by the Executive Committee of the American Royal.

Supreme Champion Junior Breeding Heifer

Judge:

Chris Mullinix- Kansas

Monday, September 16th

Entry and Ownership Deadline

Friday, October 18th

1:00 p.m. Red Angus Junior Show – East Side Hale Arena

Saturday, October 19th

8:00 a.m. Gelbvieh Junior Show – East Side Hale Arena

8:00 a.m. Braunvieh Junior Show – West Side Hale Arena

1:00 p.m. Salers Junior Show – East Side Hale Arena

Sunday, October 20th

8:00 a.m. Miniature Hereford Junior Show – West Side Hale Arena

Thursday, October 24th

11:00 a.m.* Limousin Junior Show – East Side Hale Arena

11:00 a.m.* Shorthorn Junior Show – West Side Hale Arena

Friday, October 25th

10:30 a.m.* Maine-Anjou Junior Show – West Side Hale Arena

12:00 p.m.* AOB/Commercial Junior Show – East Side Hale Arena

Saturday, October 26th

8:00 a.m. Angus Junior Show – West Side Hale Arena

8:00 a.m. Charolais Junior Show – East Side Hale Arena

5:00 p.m. Hereford Junior Show – West Side Hale Arena

Sunday, October 27th

8:00 a.m. Simmental Junior Show – East Side Hale Arena

12:00 p.m. Supreme Champion Junior Heifer Show – Hale Arena



Breeding shows marked with an () will begin at posted time or 30 minutes following the conclusion of the Livestock Judging competition, whichever is first.

The Grand Champion Heifers of the 2019 Angus, AOB/Commercial, Braunvieh, Charolais, Gelbvieh, Hereford, Limousin, Lim-Flex, Mainetainer, Maine Angus, Maine-Anjou, Red Angus, Salers, Shorthorn, ShorthornPlus, Percentage Simmental, and Purebred Simmental Junior Heifer Shows will be eligible and are expected to compete for the Supreme Champion Junior Show Breeding Heifer Award.

Exhibitors of the Grand Champion Junior Heifer of their respective breed listed above are expected to show in the Supreme Heifer class unless otherwise stated in breed rules. Any exhibitor choosing not to compete as the breed champion will not receive a scholarship and that breed will not be represented in the Supreme Champion line-up.

Heifers must be shown by a junior owner/exhibitor and must display original breed/division entry number in a show harness.

Stanley E. Stout Memorial Supreme Heifer Scholarship

The Stanley E. Stout Memorial Supreme Heifer Scholarship has been established in honor of Stanley Stout, American Royal Board of Directors member and chairman of the livestock committee. Stanley may be best known throughout the region as “the auctioneering voice” of the American Royal purebred livestock auctions and the Junior Premium Auction.

The winner of the Supreme Champion Heifer will be awarded a \$5,000 scholarship. All other breed champions who are competing for the Supreme Champion will be awarded a \$500 scholarship. The scholarship not only creates a legacy in the former community leader’s name, but strengthens a foundation of support for youth in agriculture.

Scholarships are presented only for advanced educational purposes of the winners. The sums assigned annually as scholarship will be maintained by the American Royal until such time as the recipients have enrolled and demonstrate that said funds will be directed to scholarship purposes. These scholarships are non-transferable. The funds shall be paid directly to the college or institution of advanced learning and/or training as approved by the Executive Committee of the American Royal.

Bud Sloan Supreme Heifer Trophy

In the fall of 1971 Bud Sloan began doing seasonal contract work for the American Royal. With his vast experience and knowledge about cattle and marketing, Bud was the ideal candidate to lead the American Royal Livestock Show. Bud has been involved in the American Royal as either beef cattle superintendent or livestock superintendent for at least 44 years.

Bud, along with his longtime colleague Stanley, were integral in forming a task force that reorganized the structure of the American Royal Livestock Show and established the show as it is known today. Bud was responsible in establishing the Stanley E. Stout Scholarship in the amount of \$5,000.00 for the exhibitor of the Supreme Champion Heifer at the American Royal.

In addition, because of Bud’s efforts, each breed heifer champion receives \$500.00. Bud recognized the need to honor Stanley’s mark on the industry as well as bring more financial assistance for continuing education to youth involved in agriculture.

The hope is that Bud’s passion for cattle and the livestock industry will continue on through this trophy that was generously sponsored by Hartman Cattle Company, Tecumseh, Nebraska. This trophy will be awarded to the exhibitor of the Supreme Champion Breeding Heifer. The trophy will stay housed at the American Royal throughout the year.

Cattle Department

Entry Deadline:
September 16, 2019

Fees Listed Under Each Department

Cattle Schedule

Wednesday, October 16th

7:00 a.m. American Aberdeen, Braunvieh, Gelbvieh, Miniature Hereford, Red Angus, & Salers Move-In

Friday, October 18th

1:00 p.m. Red Angus Show – East Side Hale Arena

Saturday, October 19th

8:00 a.m. Gelbvieh Show – East Side Hale Arena

8:00 a.m. Braunvieh Show – West Side Hale Arena

1:00 p.m. Salers Show – East Side Hale Arena

Sunday, October 20th

8:00 a.m. Miniature Hereford Show – West Side Hale Arena

9:00 a.m. American Aberdeen Show – East Side Hale Arena

Tuesday, October 22nd

6:00 p.m. Angus, Charolais, Hereford, Limousin, Maine-Anjou, Shorthorn, & Simmental Earliest Move-In

Wednesday, October 23rd

7:00 a.m. Angus, Charolais, Hereford, Limousin, Maine-Anjou, Shorthorn, & Simmental Move-In Continues

Thursday, October 24th

11:00 a.m.* Limousin Show – East Side Hale Arena

11:00 a.m.* Shorthorn Show – West Side Hale Arena

Friday, October 25th

10:30 a.m. Charolais Royal Breeders Bull Classic – East Side Hale Arena

10:30 a.m.* Maine-Anjou Show – West Side Hale Arena

1:30 p.m. Ten Grand Charolais Sale – Wagstaff Sale Center

Saturday, October 26th

8:00 a.m. Angus Show – West Side Hale Arena

8:00 a.m. National Roll of Excellence Charolais Show – East Side Hale Arena


2:00 p.m. Hereford Sale – Wagstaff Sale Center

5:00 p.m. Simmental PTP Bull Show – East Side Hale Arena

Sunday, October 27th

8:00 a.m. National Hereford Show – West Side Hale Arena

8:00 a.m. Simmental PTP Female Show – East Side Hale Arena

 *Breeding shows marked with an (*) will begin at posted time or 30 minutes following the conclusion of the Livestock Judging competition, whichever is first.

Arrival and Release of Breeding Cattle

An earliest arrival time will be stated for some departments. An earlier arrival may necessitate staying outside the buildings. The management determines arrival and release times in an effort to make the best use of available space and to provide the best possible show for all exhibitors, special groups in attendance and the general public. For cattle arriving the first week (American Aberdeen, Braunvieh, Gelbvieh, Mini Herefords, Red Angus, and Salers) the American Royal barns will be available after 7:00 a.m. Wednesday, October 17th, 2019. For cattle arriving the second week (Angus, AOB/Commercial, Charolais, Hereford, Limousin, Maine-Anjou, Shorthorn, and Simmental) the American Royal barns will be available after 6:00 p.m. Tuesday, October 22nd, 2019.

Exhibitors are expected to keep their livestock on display until the designated time for release unless the Livestock Event Manager grants permission for early release. Failure to comply with this rule can result in forfeiture of premiums. The stated release time should be considered when a decision to enter is made.

If necessary, to allow time for cleanup, exhibitors are expected to remove animals and tack from tie space promptly after release time if asked by the management to do so.

All animals, tack and equipment must be removed from the American Royal barns by 11:59 p.m., Sunday, October 20th, 2019 for cattle show the first week. All animals, tack, and equipment must be removed from the American Royal barns by 11:59 p.m. Sunday, October 27th, 2019 for cattle showing the second week. No livestock or equipment may be left on the American Royal grounds after 6:00 p.m., Monday, October 28th, 2019.

Grooming Chutes

Exhibitors may use grooming chutes or cattle safety devices. Space will not be guaranteed for grooming chutes. A grooming chute permit is available for \$35.00 per chute. Any exhibitor failing to have a grooming chute permit clearly visible will be subject to having chute removed from grounds. Chutes must be kept with exhibitors' cattle and cannot be placed in aisles, cleanout alleys, or fire lanes. Any exhibitor that does not comply promptly if requested by the management to remove a chute is subject to disciplinary action including forfeiture of premiums.

Tie and Tack Space

Superintendents will assign tie space and tack space as needed upon arrival. The per-head fee is an entry fee not space rental. Due to limited space, ties will be assigned for the actual number of cattle that arrive at the show.

Tie-Outs

Breeding cattle may not be tied-out until 5:30 p.m. Temporary tie-outs are available at no charge on a first-come basis. Because most cattle will be on the grounds at the same time, please be considerate of fellow exhibitors and only use the tie-out space needed. The American Royal does not guarantee tie-out space and is not liable for security, accidents or loss of animals or articles in tie-out area. Cattle tie-outs are temporary panels and, as such, may not be substantial enough for some animals. Exhibitors, who elect to tie-out at night, do so at their own risk and are responsible for the security of their own animals. No tents are allowed in the tie-outs. Tents must be set in area designated as "tents only" by the Cattle Superintendent.

Bedding

All cattle ties in the barn and the tie-out area will be bedded with material provided by the American Royal. The charge for bedding is included in the entry fee for all cattle. Additional bedding may be purchased from the Feed Store.

Feed Orders may be placed between 7:00 a.m. and 4:00 p.m. daily, delivery between 7:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m.

Substitution Rule

Substitutions may only be made with the breed entered and are only allowed in Pedigreed Gilts, Junior Heifers, and Open Cattle. Substitutions can be made only in the name of the original exhibitor/recorded owner as listed on the entry form and must be the same sex- bulls for bulls and females for females. Substitutions must be made with the current American Royal substitution form and received no later than October 1st, 2019. Substitution forms can be found under the Livestock section of the website. No substitutions will be allowed after October 1st, 2019 without the \$100.00 late substitution fee and you must alert American Royal Livestock Show management before you arrive on grounds of the animal.

Any substitutions made, or attempted to be made in any breeding class through deceit may result in disqualification of all animals and parties involved. Said parties may be subject to subsequent actions by the Executive Committee.

Substitution Fee: Breeding Cattle: \$20.00 per head
Breeding Cattle Late Substitution Fee: \$100.00 per head

Cattle Sales

Breed sales are under the management of the respective Associations. Sale managers or breed associations are requested to furnish the Livestock Department with a summary of their sales including totals and averages.

All live animals entered in any sale at the American Royal must be properly entered in the respective American Royal show. Owners are responsible for submitting completed entry forms along with required fees. **Sale management must send a complete list of owners/sale animals to the American Royal by September 16th, 2019.**

Health Requirements

Health requirements are located in the General Information section. All livestock entering this show will be subject to examination by a show or State Veterinarian upon arrival or during the show.

Animals with active lesions of ringworm with resulting loss of hair, or multiple warts visible will not be permitted to exhibit. If animals have had ringworm, lesions must be dried and healed with hair growing back in. Any animal, of any species, showing evidence of infectious, contagious, or communicable diseases will be immediately withdrawn from the show, removed from the grounds, or held in quarantine at owner's risk and expense. These animals must remain in the quarantine area while on the grounds. There will be no refund of entry or other fees on animals withdrawn.

Parking and Passes

Entry gates will be supervised. All exhibitors are required to purchase a minimum of one exhibitor badge, if traveling with someone else, it is not necessary to purchase a parking pass. A parking fee of \$10.00 per vehicle per entry and an admissions fee of \$5.00 per person per entry will be charged at the entry gates if passes are not purchased. See General Information for details on vehicle passes and grounds passes.

Additional Information

Nurse cows will not be permitted

Only animals entered in the show are allowed on the grounds

Animals recorded in more than one breed registry may only show in one breed show. Animals must show in the same breed in the open and junior show, if eligible.

American Aberdeen

Curtis Ohlde, President
Midwest American Aberdeen Association

Superintendent:
Curtis Ohlde, Easton, KS

Assistant Superintendent:
Jan Effertz, Bismarck, ND

Judge:
Jared Boyert- Iowa

Monday, September 16th
Entry Deadline

Wednesday, October 16th
7:00 a.m. Earliest Arrival

Thursday, October 17th
8:00 a.m. Arrival Deadline
6:00 p.m. Exhibitor Social – Hale Arena

Sunday, October 19th
9:00 a.m. American Aberdeen Open Show – East Side Hale Arena
All cattle released immediately following the show

Entry Fee:
\$90.00 per head
(\$50 Entry fee + \$40.00 bedding cost for barns & tie-outs)

| \$3,000 in Premiums | |
|---------------------------------------|---------|
| American Royal Association | \$1,500 |
| Midwest American Aberdeen Association | \$1,500 |
| | <hr/> |
| | \$3,000 |

The American Royal will retain \$75.00 of the entry fee and the balance will be used for the Midwest American Aberdeen Association's portion of the premiums is paid to the American Royal to be included in their premium checks to the exhibitors.

American Aberdeen Show Rules

1. American Royal entry forms properly filled out and accompanied by appropriate fees must be postmarked, or submitted online on or before September 16th, 2019.
2. All animals exhibited must be recorded in the name of the exhibitor by September 16th, 2019. A copy of the remigration paper or an affidavit of registration must accompany each animal to the show. It is not necessary to mail registration certificates with entries. This will be a four-division show: 1) Purebred/Percentage Bulls 2) Fullblood Bulls 3) Purebred/Percentage Females 4) Fullblood Females. Group classes may contain both Fullblood and Purebred/Percentage animals.
3. All breeding animals exhibited in an AAA sponsored show must be recognized with the AAA and contain a minimum of fifty percent (50%) or greater American Aberdeen.
4. Proof of satisfactory semen evaluation for bulls born prior to May 1st, 2018 must be submitted at time of check-in.
5. Cattle must be entered and exhibited under the recorded ownership at the time of show entry deadline. Jointly owned animals must be entered and shown under the multi-ownership (all co-owners) in the individual classes.
6. All cattle must be properly tattooed, including herd prefix and will be inspected at the show. Tattoo must be legible and must match registration papers.
7. All cattle must meet the health requirements set out by the show management. Any deviation will be just cause for immediate disqualification from the show.
8. All bulls born before January 1st, 2019 must show with a nose lead. The right to disqualify from the show any animal deemed unmanageable is reserved by the show officials.
9. Any female with a calf at side, regardless of age, must show in the Cow-Calf class. All females born before August 31, 2017 through April 30, 2018 must be accompanied by a verification of pregnancy signed by a licensed veterinarian. Exception to the rule of safe in calf will apply to: 1) a donor female that has produced fertile eggs in the previous twelve (12) months as verified in a written statement from a licensed veterinarian or 2) females shown with calf at side
10. All females shown in Cow-Calf class with a calf over 150 days of age must be bred back and must be accompanied by a verification of pregnancy signed by a licensed veterinarian.
11. Cow-Calf classes- any female with a calf at side, regardless of age, must show in the Cow-Calf class. Calf must be cow's natural calf. Cows that are exhibited with calved at the side must be lactating. Calves must not exceed 270 days of age on day of judging and must be nursing. Calf entries in the Cow-Calf class may be shown individually providing individual entry has been made. Cows may be evaluated and screened out of the show on the basis of udder quality. The determination of the show committee will be final.
12. Any person found guilty of misrepresentation, or not abiding by the show rules, will be disqualified and denied the privilege of showing.

Premiums

Premiums will be paid through 3rd place in each class. First place in each individual class will receive fifty dollars (\$50) and the remainder of the premium money will be awarded to 2nd and 3rd place on a graduated basis after the show has been

completed. The American Royal awards ribbons to the prize winners in class, rosettes to the division champions and reserve champions and banners to the Grand Champions.

Show management reserves the right to break large classes, if deemed necessary, in which case the monies may be split

American Aberdeen Show Classification

Purebred/Percentage Bulls

Classes:

1. Summer Bull Calves, calved June 1, 2019 and after
2. Summer Bull Calves, calved May 2019

Summer Bull Calf Champion- Rosette

Reserve Summer Bull Calf Champion- Rosette

3. Late Spring Bull Calves, calved April 2019
4. Spring Bull Calves, calved March 2019
5. Junior Bull Calves, calved January 1 – February 28, 2019

Junior Bull Calf Champion- Rosette

Reserve Junior Bull Calf Champion- Rosette

6. Winter Bull Calves, calved November – December 31, 2018
7. Senior Bull Calves, calved September 1 – October 31, 2018

Senior Bull Calf Champion- Rosette

Reserve Senior Bull Calf Champion- Rosette

8. Summer Yearling Bulls, calved May 1 – August 31, 2018

Summer Yearling Bull Champion- Rosette

Reserve Summer Yearling Bull Champion- Rosette

9. Spring Yearling Bulls, calved March 1 – April 30, 2018
10. Junior Yearling Bulls, calved January 1 – February 29, 2018

Junior Yearling Bull Champion- Rosette

Reserve Junior Yearling Bull Champion- Rosette

11. Senior Yearling Bulls, calved July 1 – December 31, 2017
12. Two-Year-Old Bulls, calved January 1 – June 30, 2017

Senior Yearling Bull Champion- Rosette

Reserve Senior Yearling Bull Champion- Rosette

Grand Champion Purebred/Percentage Bull- Banner, Rosette
Reserve Grand Champion Purebred/Percentage Bull- Rosette

Purebred/Percentage Moderator Females

Classes:

13. Summer Heifer Calves, calved June 1, 2019 and after

14. Summer Heifer Calves, calved May 2019

Summer Heifer Calf Champion- Rosette

Reserve Summer Heifer Calf Champion- Rosette

15. Late Spring Heifer Calves, calved April 2019

16. Spring Heifer Calves, calved March 2019

17. Junior Heifer Calves, calved January 1 – February 28, 2019

Junior Heifer Calf Champion- Rosette

Reserve Junior Heifer Calf Champion- Rosette

18. Winter Heifer Calves, calved November – December 31, 2018

19. Senior Heifer Calves, calved September 1 – October 31, 2018

Senior Heifer Calf Champion- Rosette

Reserve Senior Heifer Calf Champion- Rosette

20. Summer Yearling Heifers, calved May 1 – August 31, 2018

Summer Yearling Heifer Champion- Rosette

Reserve Summer Yearling Heifer Champion- Rosette

21. Spring Yearling Heifers, calved March 1 – April 30, 2018

22. Junior Yearling Heifers, calved January 1 – February 29, 2018

Junior Heifer Champion- Rosette

Reserve Junior Heifer Champion- Rosettes

23. Senior Yearling Heifers, calved September 1 – December 31, 2017

Senior Yearling Heifer Champion- Rosette

Reserve Senior Yearling Heifer Champion- Rosette

Grand Champion Purebred/Percentage Females- Banner, Rosette

Reserve Grand Champion Purebred/Percentage Females- Rosette

24. Cow-Calf (See Rule #11), cow born on or before August 31, 2017 with natural nursing calf (not embryo transplant)

Grand Champion Purebred/Percentage Cow-Calf- Rosette
Reserve Grand Champion Purebred/Percentage Cow-Calf- Rosette

Fullblood Bulls

Classes:

25. Summer Bull Calves, calved June 1, 2019 and after

26. Summer Bull Calves, calved May 2019

Summer Bull Calf Champion- Rosette
Reserve Summer Bull Calf Champion- Rosette

27. Late Spring Bull Calves, calved April 2019

28. Spring Bull Calves, calved March 2019

29. Junior Bull Calves, calved January 1 – February 28, 2019

Junior Bull Calf Champion- Rosette
Reserve Junior Bull Calf Champion- Rosette

30. Winter Bull Calves, calved November – December 31, 2018

31. Senior Bull Calves, calved September 1 – October 31, 2018

Senior Bull Calf Champion- Rosette
Reserve Senior Bull Calf Champion- Rosette

32. Summer Yearling Bulls, calved May 1 – August 31, 2018

Summer Yearling Bull Champion- Rosette
Reserve Summer Yearling Bull Champion- Rosette

33. Spring Yearling Bulls, calved March 1 – April 30, 2018

34. Junior Yearling Bulls, calved January 1 – February 29, 2018

Junior Yearling Bull- Rosette
Reserve Junior Yearling Bull- Rosette

35. Senior Yearling Bulls, calved July 1 – December 31, 2017

36. Two-Year-Old Bulls, calved January 1 – June 30, 2017

Senior Yearling Bull Champion - Rosette
Reserve Senior Yearling Bull Champion- Rosette

Grand Champion Fullblood Bull- Banner, Rosette
Reserve Grand Champion Fullblood Bull- Rosette

Fullblood Aberdeen Females

37. Summer Heifer Calves, calved June 1, 2019 and after

38. Summer Heifer Calves, calved May 2019

Summer Heifer Calf Champion- Rosette

Reserve Summer Heifer Calf Champion- Rosette

39. Late Spring Heifer Calves, calved April 2019

40. Spring Heifer Calves, calved March 2019

41. Junior Heifer Calves, calved January 1 – February 28, 2019

Junior Heifer Calf Champion- Rosette

Reserve Junior Heifer Calf Champion- Rosette

42. Winter Heifer Calves, calved November – December 31, 2018

43. Senior Heifer Calves, calved September 1 – October 31, 2018

Senior Heifer Calf Champion- Rosette

Reserve Senior Heifer Calf Champion- Rosette

44. Summer Yearling Heifers, calved May 1 – August 31, 2018

Summer Yearling Heifer Champion- Rosette

Reserve Summer Yearling Heifer Champion- Rosette

45. Spring Yearling Heifers, calved March 1 – April 30, 2018

\$40 \$35 \$25

46. Junior Yearling Heifers, calved January 1 – February 29, 2018

\$40 \$35 \$25

Junior Yearling Heifer Champion- Rosette

Reserve Junior Yearling Heifer Champion- Rosette

47. Senior Yearling Heifers, calved September 1 – December 31, 2017

\$40 \$35 \$25

Senior Yearling Heifer Champion- Rosette

Reserve Senior Yearling Heifer Champion- Rosette

Grand Champion Fullblood Female- Banner, Rosette

Reserve Grand Champion Fullblood Female- Rosette

48. Cow-Calf (See Rule #11), cow born on or before August 31, 2017 with natural nursing calf (not embryo transplant)

Grand Champion Fullblood Cow-Calf- Banner, Rosette
Reserve Grand Champion Fullblood Cow-Calf- Rosette

Prospect Steer Show

Class:

49. Registered Fullblood, Moderator, Moderator Plus and Aberdeen Plus Prospect steers born on or after September 1, 2018
Steers will be divided by weight after weigh-in at the American Royal Show. Top five (5) steers will be receive premiums.

American Aberdeen Prospect Steer Champion- Banner, Rosette
Reserve American Aberdeen Prospect Steer Champion- Rosette

Group

Classes:

Cow-Calf pairs shown in group classes will count as two animals

50. Supreme American Aberdeen Exhibit- Grand Champion from each division competing:
Purebred/Percentage Bull
Purebred/Percentage Female
Purebred/Percentage Cow-Calf
Fullblood Bull
Fullblood Female
Fullblood Cow-Calf
51. Get-of-Sire- Three (3) animals by one sire, any age, both sexes represented, may be owned by more than one exhibitor, Fullblood or Percentage. All animals must have been shown in individual classes.
52. Produce of Dam- Two (2) animals shown in above single entry classes, either or both sexes from the same dam.
53. Breeder's Best Six Head- Exhibitor must be breeder and first owner. Fullblood or Percentage. Animals must have been shown in individual classes.

American Aberdeen Junior Show information can be located in the Junior Heifer Section.

Angus

Allen Moczygemba, CEO, American Angus Association

Superintendent:

Jaclyn Upperman, Director of Events & Education, American Angus Association

Judge:

Chris Cassady- Iowa

Monday, September 16th

Entry Deadline

Tuesday, October 22nd

6:00 p.m. Earliest Arrival

Thursday, October 24th

12:00 p.m. Arrival Deadline

Saturday, October 26th

8:00 a.m. Angus Junior Heifer Show followed by Angus ROV Show – West Side Hale Arena
All cattle released immediately following the show

Entry Fee:

\$75 per head

(\$35 Entry fee + \$40.00 bedding cost for barns & tie-outs)

\$10,000 in Premiums

| | |
|----------------------------|-----------------|
| American Royal Association | \$5,000 |
| American Angus Association | \$5,000 |
| | <u>\$10,000</u> |

The American Angus Association's portion of the premiums is paid to the American Royal to be included in their premium checks to the exhibitors.

Roll of Victory Super Point Show

Participation Statement

The American Angus Association, 3201 Frederick Avenue, St. Joseph, Missouri, will participate in premiums offered for open class Angus breeding cattle classes according to the premium schedule based on the number of head shown. The premium assistance provided by the American Angus Association for participation in this show is in addition to the premiums offered by the show itself. The premium assistance should not be used to offset show expense and shall be included in the premium payments distributed by the show to exhibitors.

A minimum of 50 head must be shown in the open class division to receive American Angus Association premium participation for the following year.

Premiums from the Association are paid only to registered Angus cattle and only if the registration number is part of the show report provided to the Association. Therefore, all cattle should be registered at the time of the entry to make certain they receive the Association's portion of premiums. The Association does not pay on championship or any group classes.

Exhibitors must have the original registration certificate issued by the American Angus Association available for inspection at the show for each animal or another current proof of ownership issued by the American Angus Association pedigree look up.

Any animal, upon check-in, which does not have a legible permanent identification mark (eat tattoo marks, freeze-branded marks or hot-branded marks) corresponding to the permanent identification mark on the registration certificate is ineligible to show. Once disqualified due to an incorrect or illegible permanent identification mark, animals cannot be re-identified (tattooed/branded) and rechecked at the show.

Any female shown with a calf at side: the calf must be the cow's most recent natural calf, and the calf must be registered by show day and have proof of registration at check-in.

Only one person at a time shall lead an animal into the show ring.

Exhibitors who participate in shows that accept premium monies contributed by the American Angus Association are subject to the Association Rules as found in the Breeders Reference Guide of the Association. These rules are found in Part 2; Association Rules. The rules relating directly with the exhibition of Angus cattle are Part 2: Association Rules; Rule 800 Series; including Rule 800-810. These rules can be found at www.angus.org.

Altering the conformation and/or appearance of an animal for exhibition is prohibited. This includes the use of chin straps, covering of white skin, false tail heads (or use of any false hair), with the exception of false tail switches. The use of graphic, powders, hemp or other similar substances used externally are also prohibited. Other prohibited products include those internally such as steroid, illegal, or unlicensed pharmaceuticals or artificial filling. Any animal found to be in violation will be barred from showing.

At any show for each the American Angus Association appropriates funds toward the payment of premiums, no exhibitors, individuals assisting exhibitors or member owners at such show shall be allowed to use any coloring agents, on any animal exhibited. The Association may adopt and implement various tests designed to monitor this prohibition, including but not limited to a "white towel" or "white glove" test. No aerosol cans or other pressurized containers will be allowed in designated line up areas.

All animals exhibited are subject to DNA marker or blood type test to verify accuracy of parentage as covered under the Association Rules and for other testing as required by the individual show.

Authorized representatives of the Association have the authority to enforce the rules set forth herein as well as in the Association Rules, including the barring of a registered animal from a livestock show at which it is to be shown, if there are reasonable grounds to believe a violation has occurred.

American Angus Association Show Classification

Only registered Angus cattle that meet the age requirements listed within this classification are eligible to receive premium participation and be counted in the total number of head shown. Champion and Reserve Champion placings are not counted in the number of head shown.

Premiums

First place in each individual class will receive \$100 and the remainder of the premium money will be awarded on a graduated basis among the other animals after the show has been completed. Premiums will not be paid in group classes.

Show management reserves the right to split large classes if deemed necessary.

Females

Any female that qualifies for female classes in the Association's standard classifications are not eligible to show in the cow-calf classes. However, the calf at side of the female is eligible to show in its respective class providing individual entry has been made.

Grand and Reserve Grand Champion Cow-Calf pairs do not show for Grand Champion Female and are ineligible to compete in the get-of-sire, junior get-of-sire and breeder's six-head classes.

Female

Classes:

1. Cow-Calf- cows three (3) years of age and younger, cows must be born January 1, 2016 – August 31, 2017. Calf must be the cow's most recent natural calf and be no more than 280 days of age on the day of the show.
2. Cow-Calf – cows four (4) years of age and older, cows must be born December 31, 2015 or earlier. Calf must be the cow's most recent natural calf and be no more than 280 days of age on the day of the show.

Grand Champion Cow-Calf Pair- Plaque, Rosette

Reserve Grand Champion Cow-Calf Pair- Rosette

3. Junior Heifer Calves, calved March 1, 2019 or after
4. Junior Heifer Calves, calved February 1- February 28, 2019
5. Junior Heifer Calves, calved January 1- January 31, 2019

Junior Heifer Calf Champion- Rosette

Reserve Junior Heifer Calf Champion- Rosette

6. Late Senior Heifer Calves, calved November 1- December 31, 2018
7. Early Senior Heifer Calves, calved September 1- October 31, 2018

Senior Heifer Calf Champion- Rosette

Reserve Senior Heifer Calf Champion- Rosette

8. Late Summer Yearling Heifers, calved July 1 – August 31, 2018
9. Early Summer Yearling Heifers, calved May 1 – June 30, 2018

Intermediate Champion- Rosette

Reserve Intermediate Champion- Rosette

10. April Junior Yearling Heifers, calved April 1 – April 30, 2018
11. March Junior Yearling Heifers, calved March 1 – March 31, 2018
12. Early Junior Yearling Heifers, calved February 1 – February 29, 2018
13. Early Junior Yearling Heifers, calved January 1 – January 31, 2018

Junior Champion Female- Rosette
Reserve Junior Champion Female- Rosette

14. Late Senior Yearling Heifers, calved November 1 – December 31, 2017

15. Early Senior Yearling Heifers, calved September 1 – October 31, 2017

Senior Champion Female- Rosette
Reserve Senior Champion Female- Rosette

Grand Champion Female- Plaque, Rosette
Reserve Grand Champion Female- Rosette

Bull

Classes:

16. Junior Bull Calves, calved March 1, 2019 or after

17. Junior Bull Calves, calved January 1 – February 28, 2019

Junior Bull Calf Champion- Rosette
Reserve Junior Bull Calf Champion- Rosette

18. Late Senior Bull Calves, calved November 1 – December 31, 2018

19. Early Senior Bull Calves, calved September 1 – October 31, 2018

Senior Bull Calf Champion- Rosette
Reserve Senior Bull Calf Champion- Rosette

20. Late Summer Yearling Bulls, calved July 1 – August 31, 2018

21. Early Summer Yearling Bulls, calved May 1 – June 30, 2018

Intermediate Champion Bull- Rosette
Reserve Intermediate Champion Bull- Rosette

22. April Junior Yearling Bulls, calved April 1 – April 30, 2018

23. March Junior Yearling Bulls, calved March 1 – March 31, 2018

24. Early Junior Yearling Bulls, calved January 1 – February 29, 2018

Junior Champion Bull- Rosette
Reserve Junior Champion Bull- Rosette

25. Senior Yearling Bulls, calved September 1- December 31, 2017

26. Summer Senior Yearling Bulls, calved May 1 – August 31, 2017

27. Two-Year Old bulls, calved January 1 – April 30, 2017

Senior Champion Bull- Plaque, Rosette
Reserve Grand Champion Bull- Rosette

Group

Classes:

Premiums will not be paid in group classes

28. Junior Get-Of-Sire- Three (3) animals by one sire, both sexes represented, shown in classes 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, and 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21
29. Get-Of-Sire- Four (4) animals by one sire shown in the above classes, both sexes represented
30. Breeder's Six Head- The exhibitor of the Breeder's Six Head must be breeder and first owner, identified by the name member code for the animals exhibited. Cattle owned by other exhibitors may be included provided the exhibitor of the Breeder's Six Head is the breeder and first owner of the included animal(s). Animals must be exhibited in individual classes. Cattle bred and owned by a junior member(s) may be included if the exhibitor of the Breeder's Six Head is an individual or married couple and is the parent or legal guardian of the junior member(s).

Angus Junior Heifer Show information is located in the Junior Heifer section.

Braunvieh Open Show

Superintendent:

Andrew and Bob Gunnett, Billings, MO

Judge:

Cody Green- Arkansas

Monday, September 16th

Entry Deadline

Wednesday, October 16th

7:00 a.m. Earliest Arrival

Thursday, October 17th

1:00 p.m. Weaver Livestock Cattle Clinic – Hale Arena

12:00 p.m. Arrival Deadline

3:00 p.m. Sullivan Supply Cattle Fitting Clinic – Hale Arena

6:00 p.m. Exhibitor Social – Hale Arena

Saturday, October 19th

8:00 a.m. Braunvieh Junior Show followed by the Braunvieh Open Show – West Side Hale Arena
All cattle released immediately following the show

Entry Fee:

\$90 per head

(\$50 Entry fee + \$40.00 bedding cost for barns & tie-outs)

\$4,000 in Premiums

| | |
|--------------------------------|----------------|
| American Royal Association | \$2,000 |
| Missouri Braunvieh Association | <u>\$2,000</u> |
| | \$4,000 |

Braunvieh Show

The Missouri Braunvieh Association's portion of the premiums is paid to the American Royal to be included in their premium checks to the exhibitors

Rules

1. American Royal entry forms, properly filled out and accompanied by the appropriate fees must be postmarked, or submitted online by September 16th, 2019.
2. The American Royal will keep \$75 of the per head entry fee and the balance will be remitted to the Association to be used for premiums.
3. Animals competing in the Braunvieh Show must be duly registered in the Braunvieh Association of America Handbook. All animals exhibited must have a known Braunvieh dam or sire and are subject to being DNA verified to its Braunvieh parent(s).
4. Animals entered in this show or any BAA sanctioned show must have a DNA profile on file with the Braunvieh Association of America. A hair or blood sample on the subject animal must be received by the BAA or BAA representative prior to the show.
5. Animals must be Fullblood or Purebred (7/8 Braunvieh blood for females; 15/16 Braunvieh blood for males) to qualify for the FB/PB Braunvieh Show. Animals with less than purebred Braunvieh blood, and 1/8 or greater Braunvieh blood will be shown in a separate Braunvieh Beef Builder show.
6. All entries must be halter broken to lead as they will show individually in Hale Arena.
7. Cattle must be entered and exhibited under the recorded ownership at the time of show entry deadline. Jointly owned animals must be entered and shown under the multi-ownership (all co-owners) in the individual classes.
8. All cattle must be properly tattooed, including herd prefix, and will be inspected at the show. Tattoo must be legible and must match registration papers.
9. All cattle must meet the health requirements set out by the show management. Any deviation will be just cause for immediate disqualification from the show.
10. All bulls 12 months and older must show with a noselead. The right to disqualify from the show any animal deemed unmanageable is reserved by the show officials.
11. Bulls 14 months of age or older must have a positive semen test and a certificate to that effect.
12. All females born on or before August 31, 2017 must be shown with a calf at their side. All females 20 months of age or older must be accompanied by a verification of pregnancy signed by a licensed veterinarian. Exception to the rule of safe in calf will apply to: 1) a donor female that has produced fertile eggs in the previous twelve (12) months as verified in a written statement from a licensed veterinarian or 2) females shown with calf at side.
13. Cow-Calf classes- calf must be cow's natural calf. Cows that are exhibited with calves at their side must be lactating. Calves must not exceed 230 days of age on day of judging and must be nursing. Calf entries in the Cow-Calf class may be shown individually providing individual entry has been made. Cows may be evaluated and screen out of the show on the basis of udder quality. The determination of the show committee will be final.
14. Any person found guilty of misrepresentation, or not abiding by the show rules, will be disqualified and denied the privilege of showing.
15. Entry in this show binds exhibitor to all regulations pertaining thereto.
16. All American Royal rules apply.

Premiums

First place in each individual class will receive \$60.00. 2nd and 3rd place premiums will be paid based on the number of entries. The American Royal awards ribbons to the prize winners in class, rosettes to the division champions, and banners to the grand champions.

Show management reserves the right to split large classes if deemed necessary, in which case premium monies may be split.

Beef Builder Percentage Show

(Bulls less than 15/16 Braunvieh blood and females less than 7/8 Braunvieh blood and greater than 1/8 Braunvieh blood)

Bull Classes:

1. Junior Bull calves, calved March 1, 2019 or after
2. Junior Bull Calves, calved January 1 – February 28, 2019

Junior Bull Calf Champion- Rosette

Reserve Junior Bull Calf Champion- Rosette

3. Senior Bull Calves, calved September 1- December 31, 2018

Senior Bull Calf Champion- Rosette

Reserve Senior Bull Calf Champion- Rosette

4. Late Summer Yearling Bull, calved July 1- August 31, 2018
5. Summer Yearling Bull, calved May 1- June 30, 2018

Champion Intermediate Bull- Rosette

Reserve Champion Intermediate Bull- Rosette

6. Spring Yearling Bull, calved March 1-April 30, 2018
7. Junior Yearling Bull, calved January 1-February 28, 2018

Champion Junior Bull- Rosette

Reserve Champion Junior Bull- Rosette

8. Senior Yearling Bull, calved September 1- December 31, 2017
9. Two-Year-Old Bull, calved January 1 – August 31, 2017

Champion Senior Bull- Rosette

Reserve Champion Senior Bull- Rosette

Grand Champion Beef Builder Bull- Banner, Rosette

Reserve Grand Champion Beef Builder Bull- Banner, Rosette

Female Classes:

10. Junior Heifer Calves, calved April 1, 2019 or after

11. Junior Heifer Calves, calved March 1 – 31, 2019
12. Junior Heifer Calves, calved February 1 – 28, 2019
13. Junior Heifer Calves, calved January 1 – 31, 2019

Junior Heifer Calf Champion- Rosette

Reserve Junior Heifer Calf Champion- Rosette

14. Winter Heifer Calves, calved November 1 – December 31, 2018
15. Senior Heifer Calves, calved September 1 – October 30, 2018

Senior Heifer Calf Champion- Rosette

Reserve Senior Heifer Calf Champion- Rosette

16. Late Summer Yearling Heifers, calved July 1-August 31, 2018
17. Summer Yearling Heifers, calved May 1-June 30, 2018

Champion Intermediate Heifer

Reserve Champion Intermediate Heifer

18. Spring Yearling Heifers, calved March 1 – April 30, 2018
19. Junior Yearling Heifers, calved January 1 – February 29, 2018

Champion Junior Heifer- Rosette

Reserve Champion Junior Heifer- Rosette

20. Senior Yearling Female, calved September 1 – December 31, 2017. Can show with calves at side and still be eligible to show for Champion Female

Champion Senior Female- Rosette

Reserve Champion Senior Female- Rosette

Grand Champion Beef Builder Female- Banner, Rosette

Reserve Grand Champion Beef Builder Female- Banner, Rosette

21. Cow-Calf- Cow calved August 31, 2017 and before. Calf must be cow's natural calf, not embryo transplant. Calf has to be no more than 230 days of age by day of the show. Calf is eligible for individual classes if entered in appropriate age class and fee is paid. Pair is not eligible for Grand or Reserve Grand Champion Female. Cow and/or calf may be included in group classes as individuals, not as a pair comprising a single unit.

Cow-Calf Beef Builder Champion- Banner, Rosette

Reserve Cow-Calf Beef Builder Champion- Banner, Rosette

Fullblood/Purebred Show

Bull Classes:

22. Junior Bull calves, calved March 1, 2019 or after

23. Junior Bull Calves, calved January 1 – February 28, 2019

Junior Bull Calf Champion- Rosette
Reserve Junior Bull Calf Champion- Rosette

24. Senior Bull Calves, calved September 1- December 31, 2018

Senior Bull Calf Champion- Rosette
Reserve Senior Bull Calf Champion- Rosette

25. Late Summer Yearling Bull, calved July 1- August 31, 2018

26. Summer Yearling Bull, calved May 1- June 30, 2018

Champion Intermediate Bull- Rosette
Reserve Champion Intermediate Bull- Rosette

27. Spring Yearling Bull, calved March 1-April 30, 2018

28. Junior Yearling Bull, calved January 1-February 28, 2018

Champion Junior Bull- Rosette
Reserve Champion Junior Bull- Rosette

29. Senior Yearling Bull, calved September 1- December 31, 2017

30. Two-Year-Old Bull, calved January 1 – August 31, 2017

Champion Senior Bull- Rosette
Reserve Champion Senior Bull- Rosette

Grand Champion Fullblood/Purebred Bull- Banner, Rosette
Reserve Grand Champion Fullblood/Purebred Bull- Banner, Rosette

Female Classes:

31. Junior Heifer Calves, calved April 1, 2019 or after

32. Junior Heifer Calves, calved March 1 – 31, 2019

33. Junior Heifer Calves, calved February 1 – 28, 2019

34. Junior Heifer Calves, calved January 1 – 31, 2019

Junior Heifer Calf Champion- Rosette
Reserve Junior Heifer Calf Champion- Rosette

35. Winter Heifer Calves, calved November 1 – December 31, 2018

36. Senior Heifer Calves, calved September 1 – October 30, 2018

Senior Heifer Calf Champion- Rosette
Reserve Senior Heifer Calf Champion- Rosette

37. Late Summer Yearling Heifers, calved July 1-August 31, 2018

38. Summer Yearling Heifers, calved May 1-June 30, 2018

Champion Intermediate Heifer
Reserve Champion Intermediate Heifer

39. Spring Yearling Heifers, calved March 1 – April 30, 2018

40. Junior Yearling Heifers, calved January 1 – February 29, 2018

Champion Junior Heifer- Rosette
Reserve Champion Junior Heifer- Rosette

41. Senior Yearling Female, calved September 1 – December 31, 2017. Can show with calves at side and still be eligible to show for Champion Female

Champion Senior Female- Rosette
Reserve Champion Senior Female- Rosette

Grand Champion Fullblood/Purebred Female- Banner, Rosette
Reserve Grand Champion Fullblood/Purebred Female- Banner, Rosette

42. Cow-Calf- Cow calved August 31, 2017 and before. Calf must be cow's natural calf, not embryo transplant. Calf has to be no more than 230 days of age by day of the show. Calf is eligible for individual classes if entered in appropriate age class and fee is paid. Pair is not eligible for Grand or Reserve Grand Champion Female. Cow and/or calf may be included in group classes as individuals, not as a pair comprising a single unit.

Cow-Calf Fullblood/Purebred Champion- Banner, Rosette
Reserve Cow-Calf Fullblood/Purebred Champion- Banner, Rosette

Group Classes:

Percentage animals may be used in group classes but may not make up the total of any one group

43. Produce of Dam- Two animals, either sex, from one dam, may be owned by more than one exhibitor. Both animals must be shown in their individual classes to be eligible.

44. Get-of-Sire- Three animals either sex, all by one sire, may be owned by more than one exhibitor. All animals must be shown in their individual classes to be eligible.

45. Breeder's Best Four Head- Four animals, either sex, bred by one breeder. Animals do not necessarily need to be owned by the breeder or one exhibitor. All animals must be shown in their individual classes to be eligible.

Braunvieh Junior Heifer Show information is located in the Junior Heifer section.

National Roll of Excellence Charolais Show

J. Neil Orth, AICA Executive Vice President

Superintendent:

David Hobbs, Kansas City, MO

Judge:

Kyle Conley- Oklahoma

Monday, September 16th

Entry Deadline

Tuesday, October 22nd

6:00 p.m. Earliest Arrival

Thursday, October 24th

8:00 a.m. Arrival Deadline

5:00 p.m. McCullough Fitting Clinic – Hale Arena

6:00 p.m. Charolais Shin-Dig – AICA Office

Friday, October 25th

10:30 a.m. Charolais Breeders Bull Classic – East Side Hale Arena

1:30 p.m. Ten Grand Charolais Sale – Wagstaff Sale Center

Saturday, October 26th

8:00 a.m. Charolais Junior Heifer Show followed by the National Roll of Excellence Charolais Show – East Side Hale Arena

All cattle released immediately following the show

Entry Fee:

\$75.00 per head

(\$35 Entry fee + \$40.00 bedding cost for barns & tie-outs)

\$10,000 in Premiums

| | |
|---|----------|
| American Royal Association | \$5,000 |
| American-International Charolais Assoc. | \$5,000 |
| | <hr/> |
| | \$10,000 |

The American- International Charolais Association's portion of the premiums is paid to the American Royal to be included in their premium checks to exhibitors.

National Roll of Excellence Charolais Show

Special Rules

1. All animals to be eligible for an Open Charolais Breeding Class must be purebred and registered with the AICA. Only bona fide (original) certificates of registration will be accepted as evidence of registration and ownership; **NO PHOTOCOPIES.**
2. An animal is eligible to enter or compete in an Open Charolais Breeding Class if registered in country of origin outside the United States and is eligible for purebred registry in the AICA Herdbook.
3. Animals registered in the AICA Colored Division Registry (QF and QM initialed registration numbers) must meet the perimeters of the AICA Color Card.
4. All animals to be eligible may be approved by a sifting committee designated by the AICA. Stall space will not be provided for any Charolais cattle that have not been accepted by the sifting committee.
5. All animals are subject to a medical examination in order to determine age, and each animal will be present in the show ring in its natural conformation without alteration or modification. Use of artificial tailheads is not permitted.
6. Any animal not having a legible tattoo or firebrand number is ineligible and will be barred from showing.
7. Bulls from classes must have a valid, satisfactory semen test certificate in possession. This certificate is valid for the entire show season.
8. All animals shown in individual classes must be weaned, with the exception of the Cow-Calf class and calves at the side of females calved after September 1, 2017. Calves must be purebred and registered with the AICA. Females calved after September 1, 2017 must show in individual female class appropriate to age. Nurse cows are not permitted.
9. All females 20 months and older exhibited at AICA sanctioned shows must be accompanied by a certificate of pregnancy from a licensed veterinarian or have produced fertile eggs as certified in a written statement by a licensed veterinarian or embryologist or have a calf at their side.
10. AICA requires that all animals be shown with a halter and suggest that all bulls be shown with a nose lead.
11. All exhibits of Charolais breeding cattle shall be governed by the AICA Rules and Regulations, Article XV, titled Exhibition of Animals. The inspection of exhibit cattle is specified in Article XV, paragraph C, of the Association Rules and Regulations and non-compliance of exhibit inspection is specified in paragraph D of the same Article XV. Article XV, paragraph B, point 2: "Each animal will be presented in the show ring in its natural conformation and structure without alteration or modification. Alteration or modification shall be defined to include any surgical, chemical, electrical or other (including banding or circulatory constriction) appearance change for cosmetic purpose, save only branding, tattooing, foot trimming, or dehorning. The act of artificially filling animals internally, which would include stomach pumping, drench tubes, or any other method per os (by esophagus) is prohibited. Silicone injection or other injection for cosmetic purpose shall be prohibited. Anabolic steroid use shall likewise be prohibited and any animal testing positive for anabolic steroid or diuretic use shall be presumed to be altered and modified."
12. The use of coloring agent, flock and powder, is prohibited at any American-International Charolais Association (AICA) sanctioned show (including shows receiving AICA premium funding and/or qualifying as a

Roll of Excellence Show). Use of these products will result in the immediate disqualification of a given animal at such show.

13. If circumstances exist and/or allow, AICA reserves the right to split large individual classes after the check-in procedure is complete in which case premium monies may be split.

All Other Rules of Show Apply

Female

Classes:

1. Spring Heifer Calves, calved March 1, 2019 or after
\$100 \$75 \$50 \$40

Spring Calf Champion Female- Rosette

Reserve Spring Calf Champion Female- Rosette

2. Junior Heifer Calves, calved January 1 – February 28, 2019
\$100 \$75 \$50 \$40

Junior Calf Champion Female- Rosette

Reserve Junior Calf Champion Female- Rosette

3. Winter Heifer Calves, calved November 1 – December 31, 2018
\$100 \$75 \$50 \$40

4. Senior Heifer Calves, calved September 1- October 31, 2018
\$100 \$75 \$50 \$40

Senior Calf Champion Female- Rosette

Reserve Senior Calf Champion Female- Rosette

5. Late Summer Yearling Female, calved July 1- August 31, 2018
\$100 \$75 \$50 \$40

6. Summer Yearling Females, calved May 1 – June 30, 2018
\$100 \$75 \$50 \$40

Intermediate Champion Female- Rosette

Reserve Intermediate Champion Female- Rosette

7. Late Spring Yearling Females, calved April 1 – April 30, 2018
\$100 \$75 \$50 \$40

8. Early Spring Yearling Females, calved March 1 – March 31, 2018
\$100 \$75 \$50 \$40

Junior Champion Female- Rosette

Reserve Junior Champion Female- Rosette

9. Junior Yearling Females, calved January 1 – February 28, 2018

\$100 \$75 \$50 \$40

10. Senior Yearling Females, calved September 1 – December 31, 2017

\$100 \$75 \$50 \$40

Senior Champion Female- Rosette

Reserve Senior Champion Female- Rosette

11. Cow-Calf- calved August 31, 2017 and before. Calf must be cow's natural calf, not embryo transplant. Calf to be no more than 250 days of age by day of show. Calf must be purebred and registered with the AICA. No age restriction on cow. Calf not eligible to compete in individual classes if shown with dam. Pair is eligible for Grand or Reserve Grand Champion Female. Cow and/or calf may be included in group class entries as individual, not as a pair comprising a single animal unit.

\$100 \$75 \$50 \$40

Champion Cow-Calf Pair- Rosette

Reserve Champion Cow-Calf Pair- Rosette

Grand Champion Female- Plaque/Rosette

Reserve Grand Champion Female- Rosette

Bull

Classes:

12. Spring Bull Calves, calved March 1, 2019 or after

\$100 \$75 \$50 \$40

Spring Calf Champion Bull- Rosette

Reserve Spring Calf Champion Bull- Rosette

13. Junior Bull Calves, calved January 1 – February 28, 2019

\$100 \$75 \$50 \$40

Junior Calf Champion Bull- Rosette

Reserve Junior Calf Champion Bull- Rosette

14. Winter Bull Calves, calved November 1 – December 31, 2019

\$100 \$75 \$50 \$40

15. Senior Bull Calves, calved September 1 – October 31, 2018

\$100 \$75 \$50 \$40

Senior Calf Champion Bull- Rosette

Reserve Senior Calf Champion Bull- Rosette

16. Late Summer Yearling Bulls, calved July 1 – August 31, 2018

\$100 \$75 \$50 \$40

17. Summer Yearling Bulls, calved May 1 – June 30, 2018

\$100 \$75 \$50 \$40

Intermediate Champion Bull- Rosette**Reserve Intermediate Champion Bull- Rosette**

18. Spring Yearling Bulls, calved March 1 – April 30, 2018

\$100 \$75 \$50 \$40

19. Junior Yearling Bulls, calved January 1 – February 28, 2018

\$100 \$75 \$50 \$40

Junior Champion Bull- Rosette**Reserve Junior Champion Bull- Rosette**

20. Senior Yearling Bulls, calved September 1 – December 31, 2017

\$100 \$75 \$50 \$40

21. Summer Senior Yearling Bulls, calved May 1 – August 31, 2017

\$100 \$75 \$50 \$40

22. Two Year Old Bulls Calved January 1 – April 30, 2017

\$100 \$75 \$50 \$40

Senior Champion Bull- Rosette**Reserve Senior Champion Bull- Rosette****Grand Champion Bull- Plaque, Rosette****Reserve Grand Champion Bull- Plaque, Rosette****Group****Classes:**

23. Produce of Dam- two (2) animals, either sex, from one dam, must be shown in individual classes to be eligible. May be owned by more than one exhibitor.

\$100 \$75

24. Junior Get-of-Sire- Three (3) animals, all by one sire, both sexes to be represented, may be owned by more than one exhibitor. All animals must be shown in individual classes to be eligible. Bulls from classes 12, 13, 14, or 15. Females from classes 1, 2, 3, or 4.

\$100 \$75

25. Get-of-Sire- Three (3) animals, all by one sire, both sexes to be represented, may be owned by more than one exhibitor. All animals must be shown in individual classes to be eligible. This get must have a minimum of two animals born before September 1, 2017.

\$100 \$75

26. Breeder's Herd- Four (4) animals, either sex, bred and owned by exhibitor. All animals must be shown in individual classes to be eligible.

\$100 \$75

27. Group of Five Head- Five (5) animals of either sex owned by the exhibitor from the calf classes, junior classes, the senior classes or a combination.

\$100 \$75

AICA reserves the right to split large individual classes upon completion of check-in.

AICA will work with the American Royal staff in accomplishing this and would be responsible for additional premiums involved.

Charolais Junior Heifer Show information is located in the Junior Heifer section.

Gelbvieh

Superintendent:
Al Knapp, Basehor, KS

Judge:
Greg Stewart-Kansas

Monday, September 16th
Entry Deadline

Wednesday, October 16th
7:00 a.m. Earliest Arrival

Thursday, October 17th
8:00 a.m. Arrival Deadline
1:00 p.m. Weaver Livestock Cattle Clinic – Hale Arena
3:00 p.m. Sullivan Supply Livestock Cattle Fitting Clinic – Hale Arena
6:00 p.m. Exhibitor Social- Hale Arena

Saturday, October 19th
8:00 a.m. Junior Gelbvieh and Balancer Heifer Show followed by the Balancer Female Show, Gelbvieh Female Show, Balancer Bull Show and Gelbvieh Bull Show – East Side Hale Arena
All cattle released immediately following the show

Entry Fees:
\$95 per head
(\$55 Entry fee + \$40.00 bedding cost for barns & tie-outs)

\$6,800 in Premiums

| | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| American Royal Association | \$3,400 |
| Kansas Gelbvieh Association | <u>\$3,400</u> |
| | \$6,800 |

The Kansas Gelbvieh Association's portion of the premiums is paid to the American Royal to be included in their premium checks to exhibitors.

Gelbvieh & Balancer Ring of Gold Point Show

This will be a two division show: Gelbvieh and Balancer cattle. A Balancer is a specific hybrid registered by the AGA with the following breed composition and documentation requirements:

- A combination of $\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{3}{4}$ Gelbvieh and $\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{3}{4}$ Angus or Red Angus with a maximum of $\frac{1}{8}$ unknown or other breed and
- The sire and dam must be recorded by an officially recognized organization (AGA, American Angus Association or Red Angus Association of America) and
- At least 75% of the pedigree must be known and documented by the AGA and/or another officially recognized registration association.

Note: 75% females and bulls that qualify to be registered as a Balancer or Gelbvieh can be entered and shown in only one division and may NOT be switched after entry deadline.

Rules

1. American Royal entry forms properly filled out and accompanied by the appropriate fees must be postmarked, or submitted online by September 16th, 2019.
2. The Royal will keep \$75.00 per head entry fee and the balance will be used for premiums.
3. All animals exhibited must be recorded in the name of the exhibitor by September 16th, 2019. A copy of the registration paper or an affidavit of registration must accompany each entry to the show. It is not necessary to mail registration certificates with entries. Rule adopted by AGA Board of directors in April 2012: "Percentage, purebred, and fullblood Gelbvieh females seventy-five (75%) percent to one hundred (100%) percent will show together in the Gelbvieh show. A 75% Gelbvieh female or bull that is 25% Angus or Red Angus can choose whether to show as Gelbvieh or Balancer at the time of entry. No changes can be made after entry deadline. A 75% Gelbvieh female or bull that is 25% other (Hereford, Simmental, etc.) does not have a choice and must show in the Gelbvieh Show". To qualify for the Balancer Show all cattle must meet the American Gelbvieh Association's rules for registration as a Balancer. Exhibitor must designate Gelbvieh or Balancer as breed on the entry form.
4. Gelbvieh and Balancer cattle will each compete within their respective shows. Group classes can be made up of a combination of Gelbvieh and Balancer cattle, but no group can be entirely made up of Balancers.
5. Cattle must be entered and exhibited under the recorded ownership at the time of the show entry deadline date. Jointly owned animals must be entered and shown under the multi-ownership (all co-owners) in the individual classes.
6. All animals must be properly tattooed, including herd prefix, and will be inspected at the show. If that tattoo is illegible or does not correspond to registration certificate, the animal is ineligible to show or may be re-tattooed by the exhibitor and re-checked at the end of processing for a fee of \$50, payable at the time.
7. All cattle must meet the health requirements set out by the show management. Any deviation from the health requirements will be just cause for immediate disqualification from the show.
8. Show committee prohibits the use of powders of any color. False tailheads are glued-on hair or hair-like substances are prohibited. Any use of glue to alter the natural conformation of the animals will be an automatic disqualification.
9. Proof of satisfactory semen evaluation for bulls twelve (12) months of age or older as of December 31 must be submitted at the time of check-in. Bulls over two (2) years of age must have a semen evaluation certificate issued within 90 days of the show.
10. **ALL BULLS MUST SHOW WITH A NOSELEAD.** Entry into the show ring without one will be an automatic disqualification. The right to disqualify from the show any animal deemed unmanageable is reserved by the Show Officials.
11. All females entered in junior yearling and senior yearling classes must be accompanied by a verification of pregnancy signed by a licensed veterinarian. Exception to the rule of "safe in calf" will apply to a donor female that has produced fertile eggs in the current year, as verified in a written statement from a licensed veterinarian.

12. All females shown in the cow-calf class with a calf over 150 days of age must be bred back and must be accompanied by a verification of pregnancy signed by a licensed veterinarian. Age of calf must not exceed 240 days as of the date of the show.
13. Any person found guilty of misrepresentation or not abiding by the show rules will be disqualified and denied the privilege of showing.
14. All protests against exhibitors, dealing with age or genetic background of show cattle, must be in writing and signed by five (5) active members of the AGA and accompanied by a deposit of \$500.00 cash or certified check which will be forfeited if protest is not sustained. Such protest must state plainly the cause of complain or appeal and must be delivered to the office of the Livestock Event Manager within one hour after the occasion of such protest, or if age is brought into question, on the day prior to the one on which the animals are to be judged.
15. The AGA follows the National Show Ring Code of Ethics. If these codes of ethics are violated, disciplinary action will be taken by the AGA Executive Committee.

EPDS will be available in the show program and given to the judge to use at his discretion.

Show management reserves the right to break large classes, if deemed necessary, in which case the monies may be split.

Balancer Females-

1. Heifers calved March 1, 2019 and after
\$90 \$65 \$45

Spring Heifer Calf Champion- Rosette

Reserve Spring Heifer Calf Champion- Rosette

2. Heifers calved February 1 – 28, 2019
\$90 \$65 \$45
3. Heifers calved January 1 – 31, 2019
\$90 \$65 \$45

Junior Heifer Calf Champion- Rosette

Reserve Junior Heifer Calf Champion- Rosette

4. Heifers calved November 1 – December 31, 2018
\$90 \$65 \$45
5. Heifers calved September 1 – October 31, 2018
\$90 \$65 \$45

Senior Heifer Calf Champion- Rosette

Reserve Senior Heifer Calf Champion- Rosette

6. Heifers calved May 1 – August 31, 2018
\$90 \$65 \$45

Intermediate Heifer Champion- Rosette
Reserve Intermediate Heifer Champion- Rosette

- 7. Heifers calved April 1 – 30, 2018
\$90 \$65 \$45
- 8. Heifers calved March 1 – 31, 2018
\$90 \$65 \$45
- 9. Early Junior Yearling calved January 1 – February 29, 2018
\$90 \$65 \$45

Junior Yearling Heifer Champion- Rosette
Reserve Yearling Heifer Champion- Rosette

- 10. Senior Yearling calved September 1 – December 31, 2017
\$90 \$65 \$45

Senior Female Champion- Rosette
Reserve Senior Female Champion- Rosette

- 11. Cow-Calf- Any female older than above ages with natural (not embryo transplant) nursing calf at their side. Maximum age of calf is 240 days on show day. Cow with calf over 150 days must be bred back, certified by a veterinarian. Calf is eligible for individual classes if entered in appropriate class and fee paid.
\$90 \$65 \$45

Champion Cow-Calf Pair- Rosette
Reserve Champion Cow-Calf Pair- Rosette

Grand Champion Balancer Female- Plaque, Rosette
Reserve Grand Champion Balancer Female- Plaque, Rosette

Gelbvieh Females-

75% and Higher Gelbvieh Blood

- 12. Heifers calved March 1, 2019 and after
\$90 \$65 \$45

Spring Heifer Calf Champion- Rosette
Reserve Spring Heifer Calf Champion- Rosette

- 13. Heifers calved February 1 – 29, 2019
\$90 \$65 \$45

- 14. Heifers calved January 1 – 31, 2019
\$90 \$65 \$45

Junior Heifer Calf Champion- Rosette
Reserve Junior Heifer Calf Champion- Rosette

- 15. Heifers calved November 1 – December 31, 2018
\$90 \$65 \$45

16. Heifers calved September 1 – October 31, 2018
\$90 \$65 \$45

Senior Heifer Calf Champion- Rosette
Reserve Senior Heifer Calf Champion- Rosette

17. Heifers calved May 1 – August 31, 2018
\$90 \$65 \$45

Intermediate Heifer Champion- Rosette
Reserve Intermediate Heifer Champion- Rosette

18. Heifers calved April 1 – 30, 2018
\$90 \$65 \$45

19. Heifers calved March 1 – 31, 2018
\$90 \$65 \$45

20. Early Junior Yearling calved January 1 – February 29, 2018
\$90 \$65 \$45

Junior Yearling Heifer Champion- Rosette
Reserve Yearling Heifer Champion- Rosette

21. Senior Yearling calved September 1 – December 31, 2017
\$90 \$65 \$45

Senior Female Champion- Rosette
Reserve Senior Female Champion- Rosette

22. Cow-Calf- Any female older than above ages with natural (not embryo transplant) nursing calf at their side.
Maximum age of calf is 240 days on show day. Cow with calf over 150 days must be bred back, certified by a veterinarian. Calf is eligible for individual classes if entered in appropriate class and fee paid.
\$90 \$65 \$45

Champion Cow-Calf Pair- Rosette
Reserve Champion Cow-Calf Pair- Rosette

Grand Champion Balancer Female- Plaque, Rosette
Reserve Grand Champion Balancer Female- Plaque, Rosette

Balancer Bulls

23. Bulls calved March 1, 2019 and after
\$90 \$65 \$45

Spring Bull Calf Champion- Rosette
Reserve Spring Bull Calf Champion- Rosette

24. Bulls calved January 1 – February 28, 2019
\$90 \$65 \$45

Junior Bull Calf Champion- Rosette
Reserve Junior Bull Calf Champion- Rosette

25. Bulls calved September 1 – December 31, 2018
\$90 \$65 \$45

Senior Bull Calf Champion- Rosette
Reserve Senior Bull Calf Champion- Rosette

26. Bulls calved May 1 – August 31, 2018
\$90 \$65 \$45

Intermediate Bull Champion- Rosette
Reserve Intermediate Bull Champion- Rosette

27. Bulls calved January 1 – April 30, 2018
\$90 \$65 \$45

Junior Bull Champion- Rosette
Reserve Junior Bull Champion- Rosette

28. Bulls calved January 1 – December 31, 2017
\$90 \$65 \$45

Senior Bull Champion- Rosette
Reserve Senior Bull Champion- Rosette

Grand Champion Balancer Bull- Plaque, Rosette
Reserve Grand Champion Balancer Bull- Rosette

Gelbvieh Bulls

75% and High Gelbvieh Blood

29. Bulls calved March 1, 2019 and after
\$90 \$65 \$45

Spring Bull Calf Champion- Rosette
Reserve Spring Bull Calf Champion- Rosette

30. Bulls calved January 1 – February 28, 2019
\$90 \$65 \$45

Junior Bull Calf Champion- Rosette
Reserve Junior Bull Calf Champion- Rosette

31. Bulls calved September 1 – December 31, 2018
\$90 \$65 \$45

Senior Bull Calf Champion- Rosette
Reserve Senior Bull Calf Champion- Rosette

32. Bulls calved May 1 – August 31, 2018
\$90 \$65 \$45

Intermediate Bull Champion- Rosette
Reserve Intermediate Bull Champion- Rosette

33. Bulls calved January 1 – April 30, 2018
\$90 \$65 \$45

Junior Bull Champion- Rosette
Reserve Junior Bull Champion- Rosette

34. Bulls calved January 1 – December 31, 2017
\$90 \$65 \$45

Senior Bull Champion- Rosette
Reserve Senior Bull Champion- Rosette

Grand Champion Gelbvieh Bull- Plaque, Rosette
Reserve Grand Champion Gelbvieh Bull- Rosette

Group Classes-

Balancers may be used in group classes but may not make up the total of any one group. All animals must be shown in individual classes. No premiums will be paid for group classes. Gelbvieh and Balancer placings in individual classes will be used to determine the Premier Exhibitor and Premier Breeder.

35. Produce of Dam- two animals, either sex, from one dam, no ownership requirements. Both animals must be shown in their individual classes to be eligible.
36. Get-of-Sire- three (3) animals, same sire, both sexes represented, no ownership requirements, must have been shown in individual classes.
37. Best Four Head- four (4) animals, owned or co-owned by the exhibitor.
38. Premier Exhibitor (five places per class considered)
- | | |
|--------------------------------|-----------|
| 1 st | 5 points |
| 2 nd | 4 points |
| 3 rd | 3 points |
| 4 th | 2 points |
| 5 th | 1 point |
| Division Champions..... | 7 points |
| Reserve Division Champions.... | 6 points |
| Grand Champion..... | 10 points |
| Reserve Grand Champion..... | 9 points |
- (Points in classes will be computed by Gelbvieh Show Committee)

39. Premier Breeder (five places per class considered. Scoring will be the same as for the Premier Exhibitor)

Gelbvieh Junior Heifer Show information located in the Junior Heifer section.

Hereford

Jack Ward, Executive Vice President, American Hereford Association

Superintendents:

Jack Richabaugh, American Hereford Association
Bailey Clanton, American Hereford Association

Judge:

Jiri Buck- Oklahoma

Monday, September 16th

Entry Deadline

Tuesday, October 22nd

6:00 p.m. Earliest Arrival

Thursday, October 24th

8:00 a.m. Arrival Deadline

Saturday, October 26th

2:00 p.m. Herford Sale – Wagstaff Sale Center

Sunday, October 27th

8:00 a.m. National Hereford Show – West Side Hale Arena
All cattle released immediately following the show

Entry Fee:

\$75.00 per head

(\$35 Entry fee + \$40.00 bedding cost for barns & tie-outs)

\$16,000 in Premiums

| | |
|-------------------------------|----------|
| American Royal Association | \$8,000 |
| American Hereford Association | \$8,000 |
| | <hr/> |
| | \$16,000 |

The American Hereford Association's portion of the premiums is paid to the American Royal to be included in their premium checks to the exhibitors.

American Royal National Hereford Show Rules

1. American Royal entry forms properly filled out and accompanied by appropriate fees must be postmarked, or submitted online on or before September 16th, 2019.
2. Cattle entered must be registered in the Herd Book of the American Hereford Association. Entries with registrations "pending" or illegible tattoos, or improper tattoos as shown on the registration certificate at check-in time are ineligible for competition. Exhibitors are subject to the American Hereford Association special rule on class qualification. Entries in these classes are accepted with the understanding that the exhibitor agrees to abide by the rule in all respects.

3. The exhibition of cattle displaying false hair will not be allowed.
4. Any product administered internally or used externally to alter the conformation of an animal for exhibition is prohibited. This includes the use of graphite, hemp or other similar substances externally and steroid or growth stimulants internally.
5. The act of artificially filling animals internally, which includes stomach pumping, drench tubes, or any other method by mouth or esophagus is prohibited.
6. All animals shown in group classes must have been shown must have been shown in their respective single age class. No transfer from (1) breed to another, after entry, will be permitted.
7. Expected Progeny Difference (EPD) values will be provided to the judge and audience for all animals shown. Animals without EPD data are eligible to show, but will have N/A (not available) in place of missing data.
8. It is recommended by the AHA Show Committee that classes with 10 or more head be considered to be split, depending on animal's birthdays in each particular class.
9. Any animal without a legible tattoo will not be eligible to show.
10. All Hereford animals must be officially recorded (registered) thirty (30) days prior to show date to be eligible to show at a National Hereford Show.
11. An animal that is scurred (Scurs are small, rudimentary horns that are loosely attached to the head, which are considered to be expressed only in animals that are genetically heterozygous for the polled gene) will show in the polled division of Hereford shows. Once an animal is confirmed to be scurred by an AHA field representative, then this designation will be placed on the animal's registration papers. Once this determination has been made and reported to the AHA office, then the owner may remove the scurs. Animals with scurs removed will show in the polled division of Hereford shows. Once an animal is confirmed polled or scurred they will retain this designation forever.
12. The individual classes will be made up and divided after the cattle are checked in at the show. They will be judged from the youngest class to the oldest within each class.
13. Calves on the side of cow-calf pairs MUST BE the cow's natural calf.

Female

Classes:

1. Cow-Calf (any female older than above ages with a calf at side. Calf older than 270 days of age on the show date is not eligible to show in the Cow-Calf class. Calf is eligible for individual classes if entered in appropriate class and fee paid).

\$115 \$100 \$90 \$80 \$75 \$70 \$60

****Cow-Calf does not compete for Overall Champion Female****

Champion Cow-Calf Pair- Rosette

Reserve Champion Cow-Calf Pair- Rosette

2. Spring Heifer Calves calved after May 1- June 30, 2019
\$115 \$100 \$90 \$80 \$75 \$70 \$60

3. Spring Heifer Calves calved March 1- April 30, 2019
\$115 \$100 \$90 \$80 \$75 \$70 \$60

Champion Spring Heifer Calf- Rosette

Reserve Champion Spring Heifer Calf- Rosette

4. Junior Heifer Calves calved February 1 – 28, 2019
\$115 \$100 \$90 \$80 \$75 \$70 \$60

5. Junior Heifer Calves calved January 1 – 31, 2019
\$115 \$100 \$90 \$80 \$75 \$70 \$60

Champion Junior Heifer Calf- Rosette

Reserve Champion Junior Heifer Calf- Rosette

6. Senior Heifer Calves calved November 16 – December 31, 2018
\$115 \$100 \$90 \$80 \$75 \$70 \$60

7. Senior Heifer Calves calve October 1 – November 15, 2018
\$115 \$100 \$90 \$80 \$75 \$70 \$60

8. Senior Heifer Calves calved August 1 – September 30, 2018
\$115 \$100 \$90 \$80 \$75 \$70 \$60

Champion Senior Heifer Calf- Rosette

Reserve Champion Senior Heifer Calf- Rosette

9. Late Summer Yearling Females calved June 16 – July 31, 2018
\$115 \$100 \$90 \$80 \$75 \$70 \$60

10. Early Summer Yearling Females calved May 1 – June 15, 2018
\$115 \$100 \$90 \$80 \$75 \$70 \$60

Champion Intermediate Heifer- Rosette

Reserve Champion Intermediate Heifer- Rosette

11. Spring Yearling Heifers calved March 1 – April 30, 2018
\$115 \$100 \$90 \$80 \$75 \$70 \$60

Champion Spring Yearling Heifer- Rosette

Reserve Champion Spring Yearling Heifer- Rosette

12. Junior Yearling Heifers calved January 1 – February 29, 2018
\$115 \$100 \$90 \$80 \$75 \$70 \$60

Champion Junior Yearling Heifer- Rosette

Reserve Champion Junior Yearling Heifer- Rosette

13. Senior Yearling Heifers calved August 1 – December 31, 2017
\$115 \$100 \$90 \$80 \$75 \$70 \$60

Champion Senior Heifer- Rosette, Bowl sponsored by BOTAR

Reserve Champion Senior Heifer- Rosette

Grand Champion Female- Plaque, Rosette

Reserve Grand Champion Female- Rosette

Bull

Classes:

14. Spring Bull Calves calved May 1-June 30, 2019

\$115 \$100 \$90 \$80 \$75 \$70 \$60

15. Spring Bull Calves calved March 1 – April 30, 2019

\$115 \$100 \$90 \$80 \$75 \$70 \$60

Champion Spring Bull Calf- Rosette

Reserve Champion Spring Bull Calf- Rosette

16. Junior Bull Calves calve February 1 – 28, 2019

\$115 \$100 \$90 \$80 \$75 \$70 \$60

17. Junior Bull Calves calved January 1 – 31, 2019

\$115 \$100 \$90 \$80 \$75 \$70 \$60

Champion Junior Bull Calf- Rosette

Reserve Champion Junior Bull Calf- Rosette

18. Senior Bull Calves calved November 16 – December 31, 2018

\$115 \$100 \$90 \$80 \$75 \$70 \$60

19. Senior Bull Calves calved October 1 – November 15, 2018

\$115 \$100 \$90 \$80 \$75 \$70 \$60

20. Senior Bull Calves calved August 1 – September 30, 2018

\$115 \$100 \$90 \$80 \$75 \$70 \$60

Champion Senior Bull Calf- Rosette

Reserve Champion Senior Bull Calf- Rosette

21. Late Summer Yearling Bulls calved June 16 – July 31, 2018

\$115 \$100 \$90 \$80 \$75 \$70 \$60

22. Early Summer Yearling Bulls calved May 1 – June 15, 2018

\$115 \$100 \$90 \$80 \$75 \$70 \$60

Champion Intermediate Bull- Rosette

Reserve Champion Intermediate Bull- Rosette

23. Spring Yearling Bulls calved March 1 – April 30, 2018

\$115 \$100 \$90 \$80 \$75 \$70 \$60

24. Junior Yearling Bulls calved January 1 – February 29, 2018

\$115 \$100 \$90 \$80 \$75 \$70 \$60

Champion Yearling Bull- Rosette

Reserve Champion Yearling Bull- Rosette

25. Senior Yearling Bulls calved August 1 – December 31, 2017

\$115 \$100 \$90 \$80 \$75 \$70 \$60

26. Two-Year-Old Bulls calved January 1 – July 31, 2017

\$115 \$100 \$90 \$80 \$75 \$70 \$60

Champion Senior Bull- Rosette, Bowl sponsored by BOTAR

Reserve Champion Senior Bull- Rosette

Grand Champion Bull- Plaque, Rosette

Reserve Grand Champion Bull- Rosette

Group

Classes:

27. Get-of-Sire- four (4) animals shown in above single entry classes with both sexes represented and all to be the progeny of one sire. It is permissible to use either the cow or calf from a cow-calf pair. May be comprised of animals from one or more owners.

\$150 \$135 \$125 \$100 \$80

28. Best Six Head- owned by exhibitor all animals must have been shown in their respective single entry classes and they must be owned by the exhibitor or by a member of his/her immediate family. A cow-calf will be considered as two head.

\$150 \$135 \$125 \$100 \$80

Premier Breeder/Premier Exhibitor-

Awarded with the following point system:

1st place= 5 points

2nd place= 4 points

3rd place= 3 points

4th place= 2 points

5th place= 1 point

No points will be given for champions. Points will be awarded for the Get-of-Sire and Best Six Head for Premier Exhibitor and Get-of-Sire for Premier Breeder. The same scoring system as above will be used for awarding points for the group classes.

Harry Darby Award- Armour Cup

The Armour Cup was the award for the Grand Champion Bull at the 1899 National Hereford Show which was the forerunner of the American Royal. The cup was lost for many years, but was found and purchased by the late Senator Harr Darby who gifted it to the American Royal Association to be used as a trophy for the Harry Darby Award to the exhibitor of the Grand Champion Hereford Bull. It is on permanent display in the American Hereford Association's Hereford Heritage Hall with the name of each year's winner engraved on a plate attached to the base of which the cup is displayed.

Hereford Junior Heifer Show information located in the Junior Heifer section.

Limousin

Mark Anderson, Executive Director, North American Limousin Foundation

Superintendent:

Katie Campbell, Director of Activities, North American Limousin Foundation

Judge:

Nick Fitzsimmons- Oklahoma

Monday, September 16th

Entry Deadline

Tuesday, October 22nd

6:00 p.m. Earliest Arrival

Wednesday, October 23rd

8:00 a.m. Arrival Deadline

Thursday, October 24th

11:00 a.m.* Limousin Junior Show followed by the Limousin Open Show- East Side Hale Arena
All cattle are released immediately following the show



* The Limousin show will begin at 11:00 a.m. or 30 minutes following the Livestock Judging Competition, whichever is earlier.

Entry Fee:

\$105 per head

(\$65 Entry fee + \$40.00 bedding cost for barns & tie-outs)

\$3,000 in Premiums

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------|
| American Royal Association | \$1,500 |
| North American Limousin Foundation | \$1,500 |
| | <u>\$3,000</u> |

American Royal Level I Medal of Excellence Show

Rules

1. American Royal entry forms, properly filled out and accompanied by the appropriate fees, must be postmarked, or submitted online on or before September 16th, 2019. Include tattoo as well as registration number on the entry form. Cattle must be entered in the same name that appears on the animal's registration certificate as the current owner.
2. The American Royal will keep a \$75.00 per head entry fee and the balance will be remitted to the North American Limousin Foundation's portion of the premiums is paid to the American Royal to be included in their premium checks to exhibitors.

3. Animals must be registered with the North American Limousin Foundation.
4. All cattle shown including calves at the side of the dam must be:
 - a. 75% Limousin (NALF percentage, not actual) or greater as indicated on orange NALF registration certificates
Or
 - b. Purple-papered Lim-Flex cattle as indicated by NALF registration certificates.

Percentage, Fullblood, Purebred and Lim-Flex cattle shall compete in the same classes and championships

5. If a show does not abide by the NALF MOE show rules exhibitors will not be awarded points for that show.
6. Animals must be properly tattooed and will be inspected at the show Tattoos must be legible and match the registration certificates. If an animal's tattoo is not legible or cannot be read upon initial processing, it will be ineligible to show and not allowed to return with a new or corrected tattoo.
7. To maintain a high degree of confidence in Limousin shows, NALF reserves the right to disqualify any animal that has been fitted in an unethical matter. Unethical fitting shall include the following:
 - a. Any use of paints, colored show foam, graphite, colored powders, or any other substance; animals subject to white towel test.
 - b. The addition of any hair or hair like substances, including false tailheads and false polls (false tail switches are allowed).
 - c. The cutting, tearing, or gluing of the hide or underneath the hide or removal of tissue in an attempt to alter the shape of the animal or the injection of any gas, solid, or liquid under the hide to alter the normal confirmation.
 - d. Any products, solutions, liquids administered internally or externally to alter the conformation of the animal is prohibited. This includes the use of steroids, growth stimulants, and the act of artificially filling animals internally which would include stomach pumping, drench tubes or any other methods.

Exceptions: In the case of severely sick or severely dehydrated animals, the exhibitor may have fluids or electrolytes administered by the licensed official show veterinarian with the approval of the show superintendent and/or NALF representative. This exception is not applicable on show day or weigh-in/check-in day.

8. Bulls older than one (1) year of age must show with a nose lead. The Limousin Show Superintendent and the show management reserve the right to disqualify animals deemed unmanageable.
9. Protests against exhibitors, individual animals or fitting violations must be submitted in writing, signed by five (5) active members of the NALF and presented to the show superintendent within 12 hours of the show's completion. See Protests in the Rules and Regulations.
10. NALF reserves the right to mouth animals for dental development.
11. NALF reserves the right to collect hair samples from any animal.

12. Classes and Championship breaks will be determined after all the cattle have been check-in. Class sizes all be to the direction of the show superintendent and may not contain more than 20 head. The given classes may be split or combined only within their given division.
13. Premiums will be awarded as follows: 1st place in the individual classes will receive \$65.00. Any additional premiums may be pro-rated based on the total number of entries.
14. Calves exhibited alongside dams in the cow-calf division are eligible to show as individuals.
15. Animals shown must be solid red or black above the flanks, excluding birth marks.
16. Following the selection of the Grand and Reserve Female and the Cow/Calf Champion and Reserve Champion there will be the selection of Supreme Female to be chosen from the Grand Champion Feale and the Champion Cow/Calf. Supreme Female will not receive additional MOE points.

Performance Requirements

To receive MOE points, all cattle must have the following performance data submitted and on file at the North American Limousin Foundation:

- a) Birth weight (bulls and heifers)
- b) Weaning weight (bulls and heifers)
- c) Yearling weight (bulls and heifers)
- d) Scrotal at 1 year of age (bulls)
- e) Pregnancy test (any female 600 days old at seasons end)
- f) Breeding soundness exam and semen test (all bulls over 400 days old)

NOTE: Failure to have documentation on file at NALF by this date will result in disqualification from the MOE program and no points will be awarded. It is the responsibility of the breeder/owner/exhibitor to submit this information; NALF will not send any communication to breeder/owner/exhibitor requesting this information.

Creditability requirement

In order to maintain a high degree of integrity and credibility in all Limousin shows, all owners and exhibitors will be expected to adhere to all North American Limousin Foundation rules and regulations regarding exhibition of Limousin cattle. In addition, adhering to any other rules or regulations deemed suitable by particular show, fair exhibition.

Medal of excellence point distribution

1st in class- 20 points

2nd in class- 18 points

3rd in class- 16 points

4th in class- 14 points

5th in class- 12 points

6th in class- 10 points

7th in class- 9 points

8th in class- 8 points

9th in class- 7 points

10th in class- 6 points

Division Champion- 20 points

Division Reserve- 17 points

Grand Champion- 20 points

Reserve Grand Champion- 17 points

Medal of Excellence

Classes:

Level 1 Show Classes

Order: Females, Cow/Calf Pairs, Bulls

(On entry forms for class numbers please write 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6)

Division I

March 1, 2019- May 31, 2019

Division II

January 1 – February 28, 2019

Division III

September 1 – December 31, 2018

Division IV

May 1 – August 31, 2018

Division V

January 1 – April 30, 2018

Division VI

September 1 – December 31, 2017

Grand Champion & Reserve Grand Champion Female

Grand Champion & Reserve Grand Champion Cow/Calf Pair

Supreme Champion Female- to be chosen between Champion Female & Champion Cow/Calf Pair

Grand Champion & Reserve Grand Champion Bull

Premier Breeder

Premier Exhibitor

Cow-Calf Pair- cows must be born on or before August 31, 2016. Cows must meet the registration requirements for their show. Calf must be registered 75% (3/4) Limousin or registered Lim-Flex and not more than 250 days old on the date of show.

Limousin Junior Heifer Show information can be located in the Junior Heifer Section.

Maine-Anjou Show

Superintendent:

Blake Nelson, Executive Vice President, American Maine-Anjou Association

Lindsey Broek, American Maine-Anjou Association

Judge:

Travis Pembroke- Oklahoma

Monday, September 16th

Entry Deadline

Tuesday, October 22nd

6:00 p.m. Earliest Move-In

Thursday, October 24th

8:00 a.m. Arrival Deadline

Friday, October, 25th

10:30 a.m.* Maine-Anjou Show – West Side Hale Arena

1st - Junior Maine-Anjou Females

2nd - Open Maine-Anjou Females

3rd – Open Maine-Anjou Bulls

4th – Open MaineTainer Bulls

5th – Junior Maine Angus Females

6th – Open Maine Angus Females

7th – Junior MaineTainer Females

8th – Open MaineTainer Females

All cattle are released immediately following the show



* The Maine-Anjou show will begin at 10:30 a.m. or 30 minutes following the Livestock Judging Competition, whichever is earlier.

Entry Fee:

\$90 per head

(\$50 Entry fee + \$40.00 bedding cost for barns & tie-outs)

\$9,000 in Premiums

American Royal Association \$4,500

American Maine-Anjou Association \$4,500

\$9,000

The American Royal will keep a \$75 per head entry fee and the balance will be remitted to the American Maine-Anjou Association to be used for premiums. The American Maine-Anjou Association's portion of the premiums is paid to the American Royal to be included in their premium checks to the exhibitors.

Rules

1. Exhibitors are subject to all rules and regulations of the American Maine-Anjou Association. When entry is made, exhibitors agree to abide with the rules and regulations established by the AMAA as well as the rules of the show management. Entries found to be misrepresented, or persons not abiding by the show rules may be disqualified from showing.
2. All animals must be registered in the AMAA or CMAA and the original certificate presented at check-in.
3. Tattoos will be checked, must be legible, and correspond exactly with the registration certificate. Other than a brucellosis calf hood tattoo, there shall be no permanent identification marks other than those noted on the certificate of registry.
4. The attempted surgical or non-surgical alteration or conformation of an animal is prohibited, except for dehorning. Cattle are to be shown in their natural conformation.
5. The use of false tailheads or adding hair or other material to any part of the animal's body is prohibited.
6. The dyeing or artificial changing of the existing color pattern and color will be prohibited.
7. All animals over 7 months of age must be dehorned.
8. Any and all cattle shall be made available to have blood drawn for parentage verification, detection of foreign substances or the presence of altering. If recorded parent is excluded as a results of blood typing, the owner may at his expense, request the AMAA to determine the actual parent. Failure to determine parentage will result in disqualification of that animal from the AMAA Herdbook.
9. Bulls 10 months of age and older must be shown with a bull lead in place.
10. Heifers exhibited at 20 months of age or older must be accompanied by a certificate of pregnancy. For heifers used in embryo transfer, a certificate of positive fertility issued by a licensed veterinarian must be available for inspection.
11. Bulls exhibited at 14 months of age or older must have had a positive semen test and a certificate to that effect must be available for inspection.
12. Exhibitors shall wear show harnesses to exhibit entry numbers and performance data cards for all AMAA sponsored shows.
13. No acritical filling allowed.
14. Protests must be submitted in writing at least 24 hours prior to the beginning of judging or at the conclusion of judging. Written protests are accompanied by \$150 refundable fee and three (3) signatures of current AMAA members. Judging procedures will not be interrupted for protest investigation and, depending on the basis of the protest a decision may be withheld until a complete investigation is made. All protests must also adhere to the American Royal protest rules found under Rules & Regulations in the American Royal premium book information.

Show management reserves the right to break large classes, if deemed necessary, in which case the monies may be split.

Animals recorded in more than one breed registry may only show in one breed show. Animals must show in the same breed in the open and junior show, if eligible.

MaineTainer & Maine-Anjou Bull Shows

MaineTainer bulls must be registered $\frac{1}{4}$ through $\frac{5}{8}$ Maine-Anjou. Maine-Anjou bulls must be 75% Maine-Anjou or greater.

The individual classes will be divided after the bulls are checked in. The bull classes will consist of bulls born January 1, 2017 through June 1, 2019. There will be a maximum of 6 MaineTainer bull classes (class #'s 1-6) and a maximum of 6 Maine-Anjou bull classes (class #'s 7-12). Classes will be split into a maximum of three division- Calf Champion, Junior Champion, and Senior Champion.

Premiums will be paid in each class as follows:

1st- \$75 2nd- \$60 3rd- \$50 4th- \$40

Mainetainer Female

(Registered $\frac{1}{4}$ through $\frac{5}{8}$ Maine-Anjou Females)

Classes:

(Classes and Divisions will be established after check-in)

23.-26. Heifer calves born 2019

\$75 \$60 \$50 \$40

Junior Heifer Calf Division I Champion- Rosette

Reserve junior Heifer Calf Division I Champion- Rosette

27. Winter Heifer Calves calved November 1 – December 31, 2018

\$75 \$60 \$50 \$40

28. Senior Heifer Calves calved September 1 – October 31, 2018

\$75 \$60 \$50 \$40

Senior Heifer Calf Champion- Rosette

Reserve Senior Heifer Calf Champion- Rosette

29. Late Summer Yearling Heifer calved July 1 – August 31, 2018

\$75 \$60 \$50 \$40

30. Early Summer Yearling Heifer calved May 1 – June 30, 2018

\$75 \$60 \$50 \$40

Summer Heifer Champion- Rosette

Reserve Summer Heifer Champion- Rosette

31. Late Spring Yearling Heifers calved April 1 – April 30, 2018

\$75 \$60 \$50 \$40

32. Spring Yearling Heifers calved March 1 – March 31, 2018

\$75 \$60 \$50 \$40

33. Junior Yearling Heifers calved January 1 – February 29, 2018

\$75 \$60 \$50 \$40

Junior Heifer Champion- Rosette

Reserve Junior Heifer Champion- Rosette

34. Late Senior Yearling Heifers calved November 1 – December 31, 2017

\$75 \$60 \$50 \$40

35. Early Senior Yearling Heifers calved September 1 – October 31, 2017

\$75 \$60 \$50 \$40

Senior Heifer Champion- Rosette

Reserve Senior Heifer Champion- Rosette

36. Cow-Calf- calved August 31, 2017 and before. Cow with natural calf at side, must be lactating. Calves must not exceed 240 days of age on the day of judging and must be nursing. Calf entries in the Cow-Calf class may be shown individually providing individual entry has been made.

\$75 \$60 \$50 \$40

Grand Champion Cow-Calf- Rosette

Reserve Grand Champion Cow-Calf- Rosette

Grand Champion MaineTainer Female- Plaque, Rosette

Reserve Grand Champion MaineTainer Female- Plaque, Rosette

Maine Angus Females

All Maine Angus females need to be TH and PHA free by either parents or test, have an AMAA issued Maine Angus registration paper and meet the Maine Angus color requirements.

Classes:

(Classes and Divisions will be established after check-in)

37. 40. Heifer calves born 2019

\$75 \$60 \$50 \$40

Junior Heifer Calf Division I Champion- Rosette

Reserve Junior Heifer Calf Division I Champion- Rosette

41. Winter Heifer Calves calved November 1 – December 31, 2018

\$75 \$60 \$50 \$40

42. Senior Heifer Calves calved September 1 – October 31, 2018

\$75 \$60 \$50 \$40

Senior Heifer Calf Champion- Rosette

Reserve Senior Heifer Calf Champion- Rosette

43. Late Summer Yearling Heifer calved July 1 – August 31, 2018

\$75 \$60 \$50 \$40

44. Early Summer Yearling Heifer calved May 1 – June 30, 2018

\$75 \$60 \$50 \$40

Summer Heifer Champion- Rosette

Reserve Summer Heifer Champion- Rosette

45. Late Spring Yearling Heifers calved April 1 – April 30, 2018

\$75 \$60 \$50 \$40

46. Spring Yearling Heifers calved March 1 – March 31, 2018

\$75 \$60 \$50 \$40

47. Junior Yearling Heifers calved January 1 – February 29, 2018

\$75 \$60 \$50 \$40

Junior Heifer Champion- Rosette

Reserve Junior Heifer Champion- Rosette

48. Late Senior Yearling Heifers calved November 1 – December 31, 2017

\$75 \$60 \$50 \$40

49. Early Senior Yearling Heifers calved September 1 – October 31, 2017

\$75 \$60 \$50 \$40

Senior Heifer Champion- Rosette

Reserve Senior Heifer Champion- Rosette

50. Cow-Calf- calved August 31, 2017 and before. Cow with natural calf at side, must be lactating. Calves must not exceed 240 days of age on the day of judging and must be nursing. Calf entries in the Cow-Calf class may be shown individually providing individual entry has been made.

\$75 \$60 \$50 \$40

Grand Champion Cow-Calf- Rosette

Reserve Grand Champion Cow-Calf- Rosette

Grand Champion Maine Angus Female- Plaque, Rosette

Reserve Grand Champion Maine Angus Female- Plaque, Rosette

Maine-Anjou Females

(Must be 75% Maine-Anjou or greater)

Classes:

51. - 54. Heifer calves born 2019

\$75 \$60 \$50 \$40

Junior Heifer Calf Division I Champion- Rosette

Reserve junior Heifer Calf Division I Champion- Rosette

55. Winter Heifer Calves calved November 1 – December 31, 2018

\$75 \$60 \$50 \$40

56. Senior Heifer Calves calved September 1 – October 31, 2018

\$75 \$60 \$50 \$40

Senior Heifer Calf Champion- Rosette

Reserve Senior Heifer Calf Champion- Rosette

57. Late Summer Yearling Heifer calved July 1 – August 31, 2018

\$75 \$60 \$50 \$40

58. Early Summer Yearling Heifer calved May 1 – June 30, 2018

\$75 \$60 \$50 \$40

Summer Heifer Champion- Rosette

Reserve Summer Heifer Champion- Rosette

59. Late Spring Yearling Heifers calved April 1 – April 30, 2018

\$75 \$60 \$50 \$40

60. Spring Yearling Heifers calved March 1 – March 31, 2018

\$75 \$60 \$50 \$40

61. Junior Yearling Heifers calved January 1 – February 29, 2018

\$75 \$60 \$50 \$40

Junior Heifer Champion- Rosette

Reserve Junior Heifer Champion- Rosette

62. Late Senior Yearling Heifers calved November 1 – December 31, 2017

\$75 \$60 \$50 \$40

63. Early Senior Yearling Heifers calved September 1 – October 31, 2017

\$75 \$60 \$50 \$40

Senior Heifer Champion- Rosette

Reserve Senior Heifer Champion- Rosette

64. Cow-Calf- calved August 31, 2017 and before. Cow with natural calf at side, must be lactating. Calves must not exceed 240 days of age on the day of judging and must be nursing. Calf entries in the Cow-Calf class may be shown individually providing individual entry has been made.

\$75 \$60 \$50 \$40

Grand Champion Cow-Calf- Rosette

Reserve Grand Champion Cow-Calf- Rosette

Grand Champion Maine-Anjou Female- Plaque, Rosette

Reserve Grand Champion Maine-Anjou Female- Rosette

Group

Classes:

MaineTainer may be used in group classes. MaineTainer placings in individual classes will be used to help determine the Premier Exhibitor and Premier Breeder.

Entries in the Cow-Calf classes may enter group classes. If the calf is shown in an individual class, both animals of the pair will count as individual animals. If the calf is shown only with the cow in a Cow-Calf class, the pair may enter a group class as a single animal unit.

No premiums will be paid in group classes

65. Breeder's Group- Three (3) head, both sexes represented. All three head to have same breeder name on individual registration certificates.

66. Produce of Dam- Two (2) animals from the same dam. Dam information to be supplied on entry into class.

67. Get-of-Sire- Three (3) head, any age, both sexes represented, all by one sire.

68. Best Four Head- Any age, owned or co-owned by one exhibitor.

AMAA Special Awards

Premier Breeder and Premier Exhibitor awards will also be presented.

Maine-Anjou Junior Heifer Show information is located in the Junior Heifer section.

Miniature Hereford

Justin Grady, President, Miniature Hereford Breeders Association

Superintendent:

Karly Biddle- Iowa

Judge:

Gregg Stewart- Kansas

Monday, September 16th

Entry Deadline

Wednesday, October 16th

7:00 a.m. Earliest Arrival

Thursday, October 17th

8:00 a.m. Arrival Deadline

1:00 p.m. Weaver Livestock Cattle Clinic – Hale Arena

3:00 p.m. Sullivan Supply Cattle Fitting Clinic – Hale Arena

6:00 p.m. Exhibitor Social – Hale Arena

Sunday, October 20th

8:00 a.m. Miniature Hereford Show – West Side Hale Arena

All cattle are released immediately following the show

Entry Fee:

\$90 per head

(\$50 Entry fee + \$40.00 bedding cost for barns & tie-outs)

\$3,000 in Premiums

| | |
|---|----------------|
| American Royal Association | \$1,500 |
| Miniature Hereford Breeders Association | <u>\$1,500</u> |
| | \$3,000 |

The Miniature Hereford Breeders Association's portion of the premiums is paid to the American Royal Association to be included in their premium checks to the exhibitors.

American Royal Miniature Hereford Show

Rules

1. American Royal entry forms properly filled out and accompanied by appropriate fees must be postmarked, or submitted online on or before September 16th, 2019.
2. The American Royal will keep \$75.00 of the per head entry fee and the balance will be remitted to the Miniature Hereford Breeders Association to be used for premiums.
3. All exhibitors must be current members of the Miniature Hereford Breeders Association to be eligible to show.

4. Cattle entered must be registered in the Herdbook of the American Hereford Association. Polled and Horned will show together in all miniature classes. Entries with registrations pending, illegible tattoos, or improper tattoos as shown on the registration certificate at check-in time are ineligible for competition. Maximum height at hop to be shown in these classes is 45" on mature females and 48" on mature bulls and steers. All entries will be measured at check-in. Those exceeding the height requirement will be disqualified from competition.
5. Entries are subject to provisions and rules for showing as set forth by the AHA Board of Directors and are subject to supervision of the Show and Sale Committee representing the MHBA.
6. Cattle must be entered and exhibited under the recorded ownership at the time of show entry deadline. Jointly owned animals must be entered and shown under the multi-ownership (all co-owners) in the individual classes.
7. All cattle must meet the health requirements set out by the show management. Any deviation will be just cause for immediate disqualification from the show.
8. All bulls born before January 1, 2019 must show with a nose lead. The right to disqualify from the show any animal deemed unmanageable is reserved by the show officials.
9. Any female with a calf at her side, regardless of age, must show in the Cow-Calf class. All females born before August 31, 2015 must be shown with calf at her side. All females born September 1, 2016 through April 30, 2017 must be accompanied by a verification of pregnancy signed by licensed veterinarian. Exception to the rule of safe in calf will apply to: 1.) a donor female that has produced fertile eggs in the previous twelve (12) months as verified in a written statement from a licensed veterinarian of 2) females shown with calf at her side.
10. All females shown in Cow-calf classes with a calf over 150 days of age must be bred back and must be accompanied by a verification of pregnancy signed by a licensed veterinarian.
11. Cow-Calf- Any female with a calf at her side, regardless of age, must show in the Cow-Calf class. Calf must be cow's natural calf. Cows that are exhibited with calves at the side must be lactating. Calves must not exceed 240 days of age on day of judging and must be nursing. Calf entries in the Cow-Calf class may be shown individually providing individual entry has been made. Cows may be evaluated and screen out of the show on basis of udder quality. The determination of the show committee is final.
12. Prospect steers will not have exceeded one (1) year of age of the day of the show exhibiting.
13. Market Steers must exceed one (1) year of age and not exceed twenty four (24) months as of the day of the show exhibiting.
14. Any person found guilty of misrepresentation, or not abiding by the show rules, will be disqualified and denied the privilege of showing.
15. Show management reserves the right to break large classes, if deemed necessary, in which case the monies may be split.

Premiums

Premiums will be awarded as follows: 1st place in the individual classes will receive \$75.00. Any additional premiums may be pro-rated based on the total number of entries. Premiums will not be paid in Group Classes. The American Royal awards ribbons to the prize winners in class, rosettes to the division champions and reserve champions, and banners to the grand and reserve grand champions.

Miniature Hereford show classification

Female

Classes:

1. (a) Spring Heifers Calf calved May 1 – June 1, 2019
(b) Spring Heifers Calf calved March 1 – April 30, 2019
2. Junior Heifer Calf calved January 1 – February 28, 2019

Junior Heifer Calf Champion- Rosette

Reserve Junior Heifer Calf Champion- Rosette

3. (a) Senior Heifer Calf calved November 1 – December 31, 2018
(b) Senior Heifer Calf calved September 1 – October 31, 2018

Senior Heifer Calf Champion- Rosette

Reserve Senior Heifer Calf Champion- Rosette

4. (a.) Summer Yearling Heifer calved July 1 – August 31st, 2018
(b.) Early Summer Yearling Heifer calved May 1 – June 30th, 2018

Summer Yearling Heifer Champion- Rosette

Reserve Summer Yearling Heifer Champion- Rosette

5. Spring Yearling Heifer calved March 1 – April 30, 2018

Spring Yearling Heifer Champion- Rosette

Reserve Spring Yearling Heifer Champion- Rosette

6. Junior Yearling Heifer calved January 1 – February 29, 2018

Junior Yearling Heifer Champion- Rosette

Reserve Yearling Junior Heifer Champion- Rosette

7. Senior Yearling Heifer calved September 1 – December 31, 2017

Senior Yearling Heifer Champion- Rosette

Reserve Senior Yearling Heifer Champion- Rosette

Grand Champion Female- Banner, Rosette

Reserve Grand Champion Female-Banner, Rosette

8. Cow-Calf (See Rule #12), cow born on or before August 31, 2017 with natural nursing calf (not embryo transplant)

Champion Cow-Calf- Rosette

Reserve Champion Cow-Calf- Rosette

9. Pair of Females- Two (2) females, bred and owned. Females must have been entered and shown in individual classes. Cow-Calf pair is not eligible, the calf is eligible if shown in individual class.

Bull

Classes:

10. (a) Spring Bull Calf calved May 1 – June 1, 2019
(b) Spring Bull Calf calved March 1 – April 30, 2019
11. Junior Bull Calf calved January 1 – February 28, 2019

Junior Bull Calf Champion- Rosette Reserve Junior Bull Calf Champion- Rosette

12. (a) Senior Bull Calf calved November 1 – December 31, 2018
(b) Senior Bull Calf calved September 1 – October 31, 2018

Senior Bull Calf Champion- Rosette Reserve Senior Bull Calf Champion- Rosette

13. (a.) Summer Yearling Bull calved July 1 – August 31st, 2018
(b.) Summer Yearling Bull calved May 1 – June 30th, 2018

Summer Yearling Bull Champion- Rosette Reserve Summer Yearling Bull Champion- Rosette

14. Spring Yearling Bull calved March 1 – April 30, 2018

Spring Yearling Bull Champion- Rosette Reserve Spring Yearling Bull Champion- Rosette

15. Junior Yearling Bull calved January 1 – February 29, 2018

Junior Yearling Bull Champion- Rosette Reserve Junior Yearling Bull Champion- Rosette

16. Senior Yearling Bull calved July 1 – December 31, 2017
17. Two-Year-Old Bull calved January 1 – June 30, 2017

Senior Yearling Bull Champion- Rosette Reserve Senior Yearling Bull Champion- Rosette

Grand Champion Bull- Banner, Rosette Reserve Grand Champion Bull- Rosette

18. Pair of Bulls- Two (2) bulls, bred and owned. Bulls must have been entered and shown in their individual classes. The bull calf of a Cow-Calf pair is eligible if shown in individual class.

Steer

Classes:

Steers will be weighed and any added class breaks (if needed) will be by weight.

19. Prospect Steers calved January 1 – May 31, 2019

Champion Prospect Steer- Rosette

Reserve Champion Prospect Steer- Rosette

20. Market Steers calved January 1 – December 31, 2018

Champion Market Steer- Rosette

Reserve Champion Market Steer- Rosette

21. Premier Exhibitor- Awarded with the following point system:

1st place= 5 points

2nd place= 4 points

3rd place= 3 points

4th place= 2 points

5th place= 1 point

No points will be awarded to Pair of Females or Pair of Bulls.

22. Premier Breeder- Same point system as Premier Exhibitor.

Miniature Hereford Junior Heifer Show information is located in the Junior Heifer section.

Red Angus Open Show

Superintendents:

Susan Smydra, Missouri Junior Red Angus
Vonda Behrens, Kansas Junior Red Angus

Judge:

Mark Core- Iowa

Monday, September 16th

Entry and Ownership Deadline

Wednesday, October 16th

7:00 a.m. Earliest Move- In

Thursday, October 17th

9:00 a.m. Arrival Deadline
10:00 a.m. Check-In – Lower Ex Stalling Area
1:00 p.m. Weaver Livestock Cattle Clinic – Hale Arena
3:00 p.m. Sullivan Supply Cattle Fitting Clinic – Hale Arena
5:00 p.m. Pot Luck Social for Red Angus Exhibitors and Families – Lower Ex Stalling Area
6:00 p.m. Exhibitor Social – Hale Arena

Friday, October 18th

1:00 p.m. Red Angus Junior/Open Show – East Side Hale Arena
1:00 p.m. Junior Heifer Showmanship – West Side Hale Arena
All Red Angus released immediately following the show

Entry Fee:

\$75.00 per head

(\$35 Entry fee + \$40.00 bedding cost for barns & tie-outs)

Showmanship Entry Fee:

(If included with entry) \$5.00

(At time of check-in) \$10.00

\$500 in Premiums

Kansas & Missouri Red Angus Associations

All rules of the American Royal apply

Declaration of Participation

Each exhibitor is subject to the following "Declaration of Participation" in accordance with the Rules and Regulations of the Red Angus Association of America (RAAA):

"I/We, as exhibitor of Red Angus, having made entry application to any Red Angus show or exhibition do hereby agree:

- "To make our cattle available for any tests or examinations called for by authorized representatives of the RAAA or show officials with regard to acceptability of the cattle to be exhibited in the show".
- "To release the RAAA, its Board of Directors, staff and authorized representatives and any show staff / superintendents, from any claims for damages resulting from any such examinations or tests requested by authorized representatives of the Association or show officials".
- "To retain the right to challenge the results of any such examination or test in due course and under the provisions of the Right to Appeal, in accordance with the Rules and Regulations of the RAAA".

Rules

1. American Royal entry forms properly filled out and accompanied by appropriate fees must be postmarked, or submitted online on or before September 16th, 2019.
2. Exhibitors must be members of the Red Angus Association of America or national Junior Red Angus Association and be in good standing at the time of check-in.
3. All animals entered will have at least one owner on record as a Regular or Junior member of RAAA at the time of check-in.
4. Purebred females and bulls must be registered with the RAAA and meet all requirements for Category 1A or 1B at the time of the show's published entry deadline. Category 1A and 1B cattle will show together in the same class.
5. Percentage heifers are females that must be registered with the RAAA and meet all requirements for Category 2 (equal to or greater than 87% Red Angus with one or more disqualifying characteristic) or Category 3 (at least 50% but less than 87% Red Angus) at the time of the published entry deadline. The sire or dam must be a registered Red Angus; Must be 85% red hided and polled (no black hided or black animals) refer to the RAAA Breeder's Guide for disqualifying characteristics);. All females must be under 2 years of age and will be shown as individuals. A scurred animal is considered polled if you choose not to remove the scurs; if you surgically or mechanically remove the scurry, you will be disqualified.
6. All animals must have official registered status at the time of check-in.
7. Cow/Calf Pair Class (available in Purebred section only): Cows with natural calf at side. Calf must not be more than 250 days old on the date of show. Calf must be bred and owned. Pairs will not be allowed in the percentage shows.
8. Substitutions will only be permitted for animals already entered and within class.
9. All animals must have legible tattoos, which match the Animal ID and Herd Prefix as recorded in the RAAA database prior to processing (verification of entry data and the scheduled inspection of each animal, preceding exhibition, to ensure its eligibility).

10. Original registration papers must accompany all animals at time of check-in. Entries with registrations pending, illegible tattoos, or improper tattoos as shown on the registration certificate at check-in time are ineligible for competition.
11. Each animal will be exhibited in its natural conformation and structure without any alterations or modifications, with the exception of acceptable fitting and grooming practices.
12. The use of coloring agents, paints, and /or the addition of any hair or hair-like substances will not be allowed.
13. At the time of processing, all females 20 months of age or older on publicized date of show must have one of the following:
 - a. Certificate of pregnancy from a licensed veterinarian.
 - b. Written statement by a licensed veterinarian or embryologist of having produced fertile eggs.
 - c. A female's own natural born calf at side, which need not be registered, but must be eligible for category 1A or 1B registration in the RAAA.
14. All bulls 9 months of age or older on publicized date of show must be shown with a nose lead.
15. After processing, should the number of entries in any class exceed practicality, authorized show representative(s) will have the authority to "split" classes and divisions according to age and at the date of birth that best encourages fair competition.
16. Any calf exhibited at the side of their dam in a cow/calf class may be exhibited in an individual class subject to all pertinent RAAA Show Rules and Classifications.
17. Any exhibitor who loses control of his/her animal twice in the show ring will be required to remove the animal from the ring.
18. Entries are accepted with the understanding that each exhibitor agrees to conform to the Rules and Regulations of the RAAA. Enforcement will be at the discretion of the Red Angus authorized representatives and may include barring an animal or exhibitor.
19. Exhibitors shall exhibit sportsmanship and professional behavior in and around the show ring. Abusive, discourteous, or threatening behavior towards judges, show officials, fellow exhibitors or Red Angus authorized representatives will not be tolerated.
20. Official RAAA data may be provided to all judges for their utilization in making decisions. Only that data which is deemed by RAAA to provide the most meaningful prediction of the animal's genetic merit will be provided to judges and/or spectators.

Purebred Red Angus Female

Classes:

1. May Heifer Calves, calved May 1, 2019 or after
2. April Heifer Calves, calved April 1 - April 30, 2019
3. March Heifer Calves, calved March 1 - March 31, 2019

Spring Heifer Calf Champion - Rosette**Reserve Spring Heifer Calf Champion - Rosette**

4. February Heifer Calves, calved February 1 - February 28, 2019
5. January Heifer Calves, calved January 1 - January 31, 2019

Junior Heifer Calf Champion - Rosette**Reserve Junior Heifer Calf Champion - Rosette**

6. Winter Heifer Calves, calved November 1 - December 31, 2018
7. Senior Heifer Calves, calved September 1 - October 31, 2018

Fall Heifer Calf Champion - Rosette**Reserve Fall Heifer Calf Champion - Rosette**

8. Late Summer Yearling Heifers, calved July 1 - August 31, 2018
9. Summer Yearling Heifers, calved May 1 - June 30, 2018

Intermediate Champion Heifer – Rosette**Reserve Intermediate Champion Heifer – Rosette**

10. April Spring Yearling Heifers, calved April 1 - April 30, 2018
11. March Spring Yearling Heifers, calved March 1 - March 31, 2018
12. February Spring Yearling Heifers, calved February 1 - February 28, 2018
13. January Spring Yearling Heifers, calved January 1 - January 28, 2018

Junior Champion Female - Rosette**Reserve Junior Champion Female - Rosette**

14. Senior Yearling Heifers, calved September 1 - December 31, 2017
15. Two Year Old Cow with Calf, cow must be born after January, 2017; Calf may not be an ET calf, must be under 250 days of age and still nursing.
16. Mature Cow & Calf, cow must be born before January, 2017; Calf may not be an ET calf, must be under 250 days of age and still nursing.

Senior Champion Female - Rosette**Reserve Senior Champion Female - Rosette****Grand Champion Female - Rosette****Reserve Grand Champion Female - Rosette****Percentage Red Angus Female****Classes:**

17. May Heifer Calves, calved May 1, 2019 or after

- 18. April Heifer Calves, calved April 1 - April 30, 2019
- 19. March Heifer Calves, calved March 1 - March 31, 2019

Spring Percentage Heifer Calf Champion - Rosette
Reserve Spring Percentage Heifer Calf Champion - Rosette

- 20. February Heifer Calves, calved February 1 - February 28, 2019
- 21. January Heifer Calves, calved January 1 - January 31, 2019

Junior Percentage Heifer Calf Champion - Rosette
Reserve Junior Percentage Heifer Calf Champion - Rosette

- 22. Winter Heifer Calves, calved November 1 - December 31, 2018
- 23. Senior Heifer Calves, calved September 1 - October 31, 2018

Fall Percentage Heifer Calf Champion – Rosette
Reserve Fall Percentage Heifer Calf Champion - Rosette

- 24. Late Summer Yearling Heifers, calved July 1 - August 31, 2018
- 25. Summer Yearling Heifers, calved May 1 - June 30, 2018

Intermediate Champion Percentage Heifer - Rosette
Reserve Intermediate Champion Percentage Heifer - Rosette

- 26. April Spring Yearling Heifers, calved April 1 - April 30, 2018
- 27. March Spring Yearling Heifers, calved March 1 - March 31, 2018
- 28. February Spring Yearling Heifers, calved February 1 - February 28, 2018
- 29. January Spring Yearling Heifers, calved January 1 - January 28, 2018

Junior Champion Percentage Female - Rosette
Reserve Junior Champion Percentage Female - Rosette

- 30. Senior Yearling Heifers, calved September 1 - December 31, 2017

Senior Champion Percentage Female – Rosette
Reserve Senior Champion Percentage Female - Rosette

Grand Champion Percentage Female - Rosette
Reserve Grand Champion Percentage Female - Rosette

Purebred Bull
Classes:

- 31. May Bull Calves, calved May 1, 2019 or after

- 32. April Bull Calves, calved April 1 - April 30, 2019
- 33. March Bull Calves, calved March 1 - March 31, 2019

Spring Bull Calf Champion - Rosette

Reserve Spring Bull Calf Champion - Rosette

- 34. February Bull Calves, calved February 1 - February 28, 2019
- 35. January Bull Calves, calved January 1 - January 31, 2019

Junior Bull Calf Champion - Rosette

Reserve Junior Bull Calf Champion - Rosette

- 36. Winter Bull Calves, calved November 1 - December 31, 2018
- 37. Senior Bull Calves, calved September 1 - October 31, 2018

Fall Bull Calf Champion - Rosette

Reserve Fall Bull Calf Champion - Rosette

- 38. Late Summer Yearling Bulls, calved July 1 - August 31, 2018
- 39. Summer Yearling Bulls, calved May 1 - June 30, 2018

Intermediate Champion Bull - Rosette

Reserve Intermediate Champion Bull - Rosette

- 40. April Spring Yearling Bulls, calved April 1 - April 30, 2018
- 41. March Spring Yearling Bulls, calved March 1 - March 31, 2018
- 42. February Spring Yearling Bulls, calved February 1 - February 28, 2018
- 43. January Spring Yearling Bulls, calved January 1 - January 28, 2018

Junior Champion Bull - Rosette

Reserve Junior Champion Bull - Rosette

- 44. Senior Yearling Bulls, calved September 1 - December 31, 2017
- 45. Summer Senior Yearling Bulls, calved May 1 - August 31, 2017
- 46. Two Year Old Bulls, calved January 1 - April 30, 2017

Senior Champion Bull - Rosette

Reserve Senior Champion Bull - Rosette

Grand Champion Bull – Rosette

Reserve Grand Champion Bull - Rosette

Group

Classes:

47. Produce-of-Dam

Two animals by the same dam, either or both sexes, both shown in their respective classes. Animals shown in this class need not be owned by the exhibitor.

48. Senior Get-of-Sire

Four animals by the same sire, both sexes represented, need not be owned by the exhibitor. All animals must have been shown in their respective classes.

49. Junior Get-of-Sire

Three animals by the same sire, both sexes represented, need not be owned by the exhibitor. Entries must have been calved on or after September, 2018. All animals must have been shown in their respective classes.

50. Premier Breeder

Will be computed from breeder's placement in individual classes only as follows: 3 points for each 1st; 2 points for each 2nd; 1 point for each 3rd Maximum number of placements to be used to determine winner shall be limited to 5. Calculated on breeders of animals for exhibitors only. (In case of a tie, the next highest individual class placement will be used to determine the winner.)

51. Premier Exhibitor

Will be computed from exhibitor's placement in individual classes only as follows: 3 points for each 1st; 2 points for each 2nd; 1 point for each 3rd. Maximum number of placements to be used to determine winner shall be limited to 5. Calculated on breeders of animals for exhibitors only. (In case of a tie, the next highest individual class placement will be used to determine the winner.)

Salers

Dean Pike, Director of Field Services, American Salers Association

Superintendent:

Todd Gustafson, Kearney, MO

Judge:

Lydell Meier- Tennessee

Monday, September 16th

Entry Deadline

Wednesday, October 16th

7:00 a.m. Earliest Arrival

Thursday, October 17th

12:00 p.m. Arrival Deadline

1:00 p.m. Weaver Livestock Cattle Clinic – Hale Arena

3:00 p.m. Sullivan Supply Cattle Fitting Clinic – Hale Arena

6:00 p.m. Exhibitor Social – Hale Arena

Saturday, October 19th

2:00 p.m. Salers Show – East Side Hale Arena

Cattle released immediately following the show

Entry Fee:

\$75.00 per head

(\$35 Entry fee + \$40.00 bedding cost for barns & tie-outs)

\$2,000 in Premiums

| | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| American Royal Association | \$1,000 |
| Missouri Salers Association | <u>\$1,000</u> |
| | \$2,000 |

American Royal Regional Salers Show

All premium money will be paid through the American Royal Association. Trophies and banners for championship classes will be sponsored by Salers breeders and ASA.

Rules

1. The American Salers Association will host two divisions in conjunction with the American Royal Regional Salers Show. The Salers Division will be for 87.5% Fullblood Salers Bulls and Females. The Optimizer Division will be for 50% to 87.4% Salers Bulls and Females.
2. All animals exhibited must be recorded in the name of the exhibitor.
3. All animals must be registered in the American Salers Association or the Salers Association of Canada. All animals must be properly tattooed and will be inspected at the show. Tattoos must be legible and must match the

registration papers which will be checked at the show. Only original registration papers from the ASA will be accepted when checking in cattle.

4. All entries must be made on current entry forms obtained from the American Royal. A separate entry form needs to be filled out for each exhibitor.
5. Exhibitors are subject to all rules and regulations of the American Salers Association and the American Royal as set forth in this Premium Book.
6. No exhibitors, individuals assisting exhibitors or member owners shall be allowed to use any coloring agents on any animal exhibited. Division Champions and Reserves will be checked by the "white towel" test prior to entering the champion line-up.
7. ASA will follow the American Royal Protest Rules.
8. American Royal Regional Salers Show Rules listed above will apply.
9. Classes and Championship breaks will be made after all cattle have been checked in.
10. First place in each individual Optimizer class will receive \$40.00; other class premiums may be paid based on the number of entries.
11. Cattle that meet the following criteria are eligible to show:
 - a. Females calved September 1, 2016 through May 31, 2019.
 - b. Cow-Calf Pairs: cows under six (6) years of age on the day of the show and their natural, nursing calf which is eight (8) months of age or under on the day of the show. Cows must be lactating.
 - c. Bulls calved January 1, 2016 through May 31, 2019

Premiums

First place in each individual class will receive \$40.00. 2nd and 3rd place premiums may be paid based on the number of entries. Premiums will not be paid in Group Classes. The American Royal awards ribbons to the prize winners in class, rosettes to the division champions, and plaques to the grand champions.

Show management reserves the right to break large classes, if deemed necessary, in which case the monies may be split.

Optimizer Division

Females and Bulls must be 50% to 87.4% Salers.

Classes:

- 1.-5. Heifer Classes
6. Cow/Calf
- 7.-10. Bull Classes

Salers Heifer

Classes:

87.5% and Higher

11. Summer Heifer Calves calved on or after April 1, 2019

12. Early Spring Heifer Calves calved March 1 – March 31, 2019

Spring Heifer Calf Champion- Rosette

Reserve Spring Heifer Calf Champion- Rosette

13. Late Junior Heifer Calves calved February 1 – February 28, 2019

14. Early Junior Heifer Calves calved January 1 – January 31, 2019

Junior Heifer Calf Champion- Rosette

Reserve Junior Heifer Calf Champion- Rosette

15. Winter Heifer Calves calved October 1 – December 31, 2018

16. Senior Heifer Calves calved August 1 – September 30, 2018

Senior Heifer Calf Champion- Rosette

Reserve Senior Heifer Calf Champion- Rosette

17. Summer Yearling Heifers calved May 1 – July 31, 2018

18. Late & Early Spring Yearling Heifers calved March 1 – April 30, 2018

Junior Heifer Champion- Rosette

Reserve Junior Heifer Champion- Rosette

19. Junior Yearling Heifers calved February 1 – February 29, 2018

20. Junior Yearling Heifers calved January 1 – January 31, 2017

21. Senior Yearling Heifers calved September 1 – December 31, 2017

Senior Heifer Champion- Rosette

Reserve Senior Heifer Champion- Rosette

Grand Champion Female- Plaques, Rosettes

Reserve Grand Champion Female- Rosettes

Salers Cow-Calf Pairs

Classes:

22. Cows under three (3) years of age on the day of the show and their natural nursing calf which is eight (8) months of age or under on show day. Cows must be lactating. Salers Breed Percentage to be determined by the cow. The calf can be shown in the respective class if entered.

23. Cows three (3) years of age but under six (6) years of age on the day of the show and their natural nursing calf which is eight (8) months of age or under on the day of the show. Cow must be lactating. Salers Breed Percentage to be determined by the sow. The calf can be shown in the respective class if entered.

Grand Champion Cow-Calf- Rosette
Reserve Grand Champion Cow-Calf- Rosette

**In shows with four (4) or less Cow-Calf pairs, all entries will show in one class with the judge provided the ages.

Salers Bull

Classes:

24. Summer Bull Calves calved on or after April 1, 2019

25. Early Spring Bull Calves calved March 1 – March 31, 2019

Spring Bull Calf Champion- Rosette
Reserve Spring Bull Calf Champion- Rosette

26. Late Junior Bull Calves calved February 1 – February 28, 2019

27. Early Junior Bull Calves calved January 1 – January 31, 2019

Junior Bull Calf Champion- Rosette
Reserve Junior Bull Calf Champion- Rosette

28. Winter Bull Calves calved October 1 – December 31, 2018

29. Senior Bull Calves calved August 1 – September 30, 2018

Senior Bull Calf Champion- Rosette
Reserve Senior Bull Calf Champion- Rosette

30. Summer Yearling Bulls calved May 1 – July 31, 2018

31. Late & Early Spring Yearling Bulls calved March 1 – April 30, 2018

32. Junior Yearling Bulls calved February 1 – February 29, 2018

33. Junior Yearling Bulls calved January 1 – January 31, 2018

Junior Bull Champion- Rosette
Reserve Junior Bull Champion- Rosette

34. Senior Yearling Bulls calved August 1 – December 31, 2017

35. Two-Year-Old Bulls calved January 1 – July 31, 2017

Senior Bull Champion- Rosette
Reserve Senior Bull Champion- Rosette

Grand Champion Bull- Rosette
Reserve Grand Champion Bull- Rosette

Group

Classes:

Premiums will not be paid in group classes

36. Junior Get-of-Sire- Three (3) animal's shown in above single entry classes of senior calves and younger, progeny of one sire, must include both sexes.
37. Get-of-Sire- four (4) animals shown in above single entry classes, progeny of one sire, must include both sexes.
38. Produce of Dam- Two (2) animals shown in above single entry classes, either or both sexes from the same dam.
39. Best Five Head- All five (5) head must be bred and owned or co-owned by on exhibitor.

Premier Exhibitor

The American Salers Association will present a banner to the Premier Exhibitor of the show. Points will be awarded to the person entering and exhibiting the animal including immediate family ownership such as children or grandchildren, with the winner being determined by the individual animal's placement within individual classes. Points will be awards as follows:

- 1st place= 3 points
- 2nd place= 2 points
- 3rd place= 1 point

Points will be divided on multiple-owned cattle according to percent of ownership. Maximum number of placements to be used to determine the winner shall be limited to five (5) placements that total the most number of points. In case of a tie, additional placements beyond five (5) will be used until a winner is determined.

Shorthorn and ShorthornPlus

Show Honoree: Larry & Janice Kohlstaedt

Superintendent:

Emily Velisek, American Shorthorn Association

Judge:

Donnie Robertson- Oklahoma

Monday, September 16th

Entry Deadline

Tuesday, October 22nd

6:00 p.m. Earliest Move-In

Wednesday, October 23rd

8:00 a.m. Arrival Deadline

Thursday, October 24th

12:00 p.m. Shorthorn Show— West Side Hale Arena
Cattle are released immediately following the show

Entry Fee:

\$75.00

(\$35 Entry fee + \$40.00 bedding cost for barns & tie-outs)

\$4,000 in Premiums

| | |
|--------------------------------|----------------|
| American Royal Association | \$2,000 |
| American Shorthorn Association | <u>\$2,000</u> |
| | \$4,000 |

National Shorthorn Show

The American Shorthorn Association's portion of the premiums is paid to the American Royal to be included in their premium checks to the exhibitors.

1. All cattle must be purebred Shorthorn or registered ShorthornPlus and have an original American Shorthorn Association registration paper to be eligible to show. ShorthornPlus animals must be 50% Shorthorn blood concentration or higher.
2. No exhibitor shall be permitted to win more than two prizes in any one class.
3. All animals must be registered as the property of the exhibitor in the records of the ASA by the time of the show.
4. Individual animals shown in all of the group classes listed below must have been entered and shown in one of the following classes for single animals. Multiple owned animals must be exhibited in the name of all owners.
5. Family bred and raised animals entered by juniors in Junior Classes and subsequently entered in Open Classes may be treated as family entries in group classes.

6. All animals are subject to a tattoo inspection by representatives of the ASA and to an age inspection if deemed necessary by the ASA and the decision of the examining veterinarian is final. Use of artificial fins on show animals is not permitted.

Entry in this show binds the exhibitor to all regulations pertaining thereto.

Senior/Junior Yearling Pregnancy Rule for Exhibitors at all open shows:

If a Purebred Shorthorn Show, however is eligible for the ShorthornPlus show. All females 20 months old at the time of the show need to have a 60-day pregnancy verification signed by an accredited, non-owner veterinary at the time the female is proceed for the show and are subject to a blood test to prove pregnancy. Exhibitors may be asked to present said verification upon the request of the show officials or ASA representatives. If verification cannot be produced, the female may be allowed to participate if the exhibitor can produce a qualified veterinarian to examine the female at the show site, and verify a 60-day pregnancy. Any infractions against this rule will lead to disqualification of the animal for that specific show.

Premiums

First place in each individual class will receive \$60.00. Second and third place premiums may be paid based on the number of entries. The American Royal awards ribbons to the prize winners in class, rosettes to the division champions, and plaques to the grand champions.

Show management reserves the right to break large classes. Separate classes listed will not be combined into one.

ShorthornPlus Bull

Classes:

1. Late Spring Bull Calves calved May 1, 2019 or after

Late Spring Bull Calf Champion- Rosette

Reserve Late Spring Bull Calf Champion- Rosette

2. Early Spring Bull Calves calved March 1 – April 30, 2019

Early Spring Bull Calf Champion- Rosette

Reserve Early Spring Bull Calf Champion- Rosette

3. Junior Bull Calves calved January 1 – February 28, 2019

Junior Bull Calf Champion- Rosette

Reserve Junior Bull Calf Champion- Rosette

4. Winter Bull Calves calved November 1 – December 31, 2018

5. Senior Bull Calves calved September 1 – October 2018

Senior Bull Calf Champion- Rosette

Reserve Senior Bull Calf Champion- Rosette

6. Summer Yearling Bull calved July 1 – August 31, 2018

7. Late Spring Yearling Bull calved May 1 – June 30, 2018

Intermediate Bull Champion- Rosette
Reserve Intermediate Bull Champion- Rosette

- 8. Early Spring Yearling Bull calved March 1 – April 30, 2018
- 9. Junior Yearling Bull calved January 1 – February 29, 2018

Junior Bull Champion- Rosette
Reserve Junior Bull Champion- Rosette

- 10. Senior Yearling Bull calved September 1 – December 13, 2017
- 11. Two- Year- Old Bulls calved January 1 and June 30, 2017

Senior Bull Champion- Rosette
Reserve Senior Bull Champion – Rosette

Grand Champion ShorthornPlus Bull- Plaque, Rosette
Reserve Grand Champion ShorthornPlus Bull- Rosette

- 12. Group of Two Bulls- bred and owned or co-owned by the breeder (exhibitor)
No premiums will be paid in group classes

ShorthornPlus Females

Classes:

(Must be registered 50% Shorthorn blood concentration or higher)

- 13. Late Spring Heifer Calves calved May 1, 2019 or after

Late Spring Heifer Calf Champion- Rosette
Reserve Late Spring Heifer Calf Champion- Rosette

- 14. Early Spring Heifer Calves calved April 2019
- 15. Early Spring Heifer Calves calved March 2019

Early Spring Heifer Calf Champion- Rosette
Reserve Early Spring Heifer Calf Champion- Rosette

- 16. Junior Heifer Calves calved February 2019
- 17. Junior Heifer Calves calved January 2019

Junior Heifer Calf Champion- Rosette
Reserve Junior Heifer Calf Champion- Rosette

- 18. Winter Heifer Calves calved November 1 – December 31, 2018
- 19. Senior Heifer Calves calved September 1 – October 31, 2018

Senior Heifer Calf Champion- Rosette
Reserve Senior Heifer Calf Champion- Rosette

20. Summer Yearling Females calved July 1 – August 31, 2018

21. Late Spring Yearling Females calved May 1 – June 30, 2018

Intermediate Female Champion- Rosette
Reserve Intermediate Female Champion- Rosette

22. Early Spring Yearling Females calved March 1 – April 30, 2018

Junior Female Champion- Rosette
Reserve Junior Female Champion- Rosette

23. Junior Yearling Females calved January 1 – February 29, 2018

24. Senior Yearling Females calved September 1 – December 31, 2017

Senior Female Champion- Rosette
Reserve Senior Female Champion- Rosette

25. Two Year Old Cow-Calf- Cows born between January 1, 2017 and August 31, 2017

26. Three-Four Year Old Cow-Calf- Cows born between January 1, 2015 – December 31, 2016

*Cow or calf must be ShorthornPlus 50% or higher – Calf age may not exceed 280 days of age on show day.

Champion Cow-Calf Pair- Rosette
Reserve Champion Cow-Calf Pair- Rosette

Grand Champion ShorthornPlus Female- Plaque, Rosette
Reserve Grand Champion ShorthornPlus Female- Rosette

27. Group of Two Females- bred and owned or co-owned by the breeder(exhibitor)

No premiums will be paid in group classes

Purebred Shorthorn Bull

Classes:

28. Late Spring Bull Calves calved May 1, 2019 or after

Late Spring Bull Calf Champion- Rosette
Reserve Late Spring Bull Calf Champion- Rosette

29. Early Spring Bull Calves calved March 1 – April 30, 2019

Early Spring Bull Calf Champion- Rosette
Reserve Early Spring Bull Calf Champion- Rosette

30. Junior Bull Calves calved January 1 – February 28, 2019

Junior Bull Calf Champion- Rosette
Reserve Junior Bull Calf Champion- Rosette

31. Winter Bull Calves calved November 1 – December 31, 2018

32. Senior Bull Calves calved September 1 – October 2018

Senior Bull Calf Champion- Rosette
Reserve Senior Bull Calf Champion- Rosette

33. Summer Yearling Bull calved July 1 – August 31, 2018

34. Late Spring Yearling Bull calved May 1 – June 30, 2018

Intermediate Bull Champion- Rosette
Reserve Intermediate Bull Champion- Rosette

35. Early Spring Yearling Bull calved March 1 – April 30, 2018

36. Junior Yearling Bull calved January 1 – February 29, 2018

Junior Bull Champion- Rosette
Reserve Junior Bull Champion- Rosette

37. Senior Yearling Bull calved July 1- December 31, 2017

38. Two-Year-Old Bulls calved January 1- June 30, 2017

Senior Bull Champion- Rosette
Reserve Senior Bull Champion – Rosette

Grand Champion Purebred Shorthorn Bull- Plaque, Rosette
Reserve Grand Champion Purebred Shorthorn Bull- Rosette

39. Group of Two Bulls- bred and owned or co-owned by the breeder (exhibitor)
No premiums will be paid in group classes

Purebred Shorthorn Female
Classes:

40. Late Spring Heifer Calves calved May 1, 2019 or after

Late Spring Heifer Calf Champion- Rosette
Reserve Late Spring Heifer Calf Champion- Rosette

41. Early Spring Heifer Calves calved April 2019

42. Early Spring Heifer Calves calved March 2019

Early Spring Heifer Calf Champion- Rosette
Reserve Early Spring Heifer Calf Champion- Rosette

43. Junior Heifer Calves calved February 2019

44. Junior Heifer Calves calved January 2019

Junior Heifer Calf Champion- Rosette

Reserve Junior Heifer Calf Champion- Rosette

45. Winter Heifer Calves calved November 1 – December 31, 2018

46. Senior Heifer Calves calved September 1 – October 31, 2018

Senior Heifer Calf Champion- Rosette

Reserve Senior Heifer Calf Champion- Rosette

47. Summer Yearling Females calved July 1 – August 31, 2018

48. Late Spring Yearling Females calved May 1 – June 30, 2018

Intermediate Female Champion- Rosette

Reserve Intermediate Female Champion- Rosette

49. Early Spring Yearling Females calved March 1 – April 30, 2018

Junior Female Champion- Rosette

Reserve Junior Female Champion- Rosette

50. Junior Yearling Females calved January 1 – February 29, 2018

51. Senior Yearling Females calved September 1 – December 31, 2018

Senior Female Champion- Rosette

Reserve Senior Female Champion- Rosette

52. Two Year Old Cow-Calf- Cows born between January 1, 2017 and August 31, 2017

53. Three-Four Year Old Cow-Calf- Cows born between January 1, 2015 – December 31, 2016

****Both cow and calf must be Purebred Shorthorn. Calf age may not exceed 280 days of age on show day**

Champion Cow-Calf Pair- Rosette

Reserve Champion Cow-Calf Pair- Rosette

Grand Champion Purebred Shorthorn Female- Plaque, Rosette

Reserve Grand Champion Purebred Shorthorn Female- Rosette

Purebred Shorthorn Group

Classes:

No premiums will be paid in group classes

54. Group of Two Females- bred and owned or co-owned by the breeder(exhibitor)

55. Super Cow Class- class should consist of two (2) offspring of either or same sex of show age classification. Offspring do not need to be owned by the same exhibitor. No more than one pair from each cow can win a prize in the class.

56. Get-of-Sire- class should consist of three (3) offspring of either or same sex of show age classification from the same sire. Offspring do not need to be owned by the same exhibitor. No more than one group from each sire can win a prize in the class.
57. Breeders Herd- owned or co-owned by the exhibitor or working family. (4 Head of Cattle)

Shorthorn/ShorthornPlus Junior Heifer Show information is located in the Junior Heifer section.

Simmental Progress Through Performance Show

Wade Shafer, Executive Vice President, American Simmental Association

Roger Eakins, President, Missouri Simmental Association

Superintendent:

Aaron Owen, Bois D'Arc, MO

Assistant Superintendent:

Ryan Ranes, Jamesport, MO

Judge:

Tim Fitzgerald- Pennsylvania

Monday, September 16th

Entry Deadline

Tuesday, October 22nd

6:00 p.m. Earliest Move-In

Thursday, October 24th

8:00 a.m. Arrival Deadline

Saturday, October 26th

5:00 p.m. Simmental Progress Through Performance Bull Show – East Side Hale Arena
Percentage Bulls
Purebred Bulls

Sunday, October 27th

8:00 a.m. Simmental Progress Through Performance Female Show (immediately following the Simmental Junior Heifer Show)
East Side Hale Arena
Percentage Females
Purebred Females
Group Classes
Cattle are released immediately following the show

Entry Fee:

\$105.00 per head

(\$65 Entry fee + \$40.00 bedding cost for barns & tie-outs)

\$13,500 in Premiums

| | |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| American Royal Association | \$6,750 |
| Missouri Simmental Association | \$6,750 |
| | <hr/> |
| | \$13,500 |

The American Royal will retain \$75.00 of the entry fee and the balance will be used for the Simmental portion of the premiums. The Missouri Simmental Association's portion of the premiums is paid to the American Royal to be included in their premium checks to the exhibitors.

Progress Through Performance Show Entries

American Royal entry forms properly filled out and accompanied by appropriate fees must be postmarked, or submitted online by September 16th, 2019.

Rules

1. All bulls and females are subject to provisions and rules for showing as set forth by the Board of Directors of the Missouri Simmental Association and Progress Through Performance (PTP) rules of the American Simmental Association. Under the rules set forth by the PTP guidelines, the Missouri Simmental Association reserves the right to collect DNA from any or all animals for which entry applications are received. Verification of parentage will be done through the American Simmental Association and all discrepancies will be handled by them.
2. All animals must be registered with the American Simmental Association (ASA).
3. NEW RULE: Open Show check-in will take place at the ASA booth. Exhibitors will be asked to declare which of their entries are on site and should be checked in for the show, and corresponding back tags will be issued at this time. Animals and/or registration papers are not required at check-in.
4. NEW RULE: All first and second place animals in each class will have tattoos/brands verified before entering the ring for division championship. If a tattoo or brand cannot be verified, that animal is disqualified from entering the ring for division championship. Should an animal be disqualified, reasonable efforts will be made to move lower placing animals up. Tattoos on other animals may be checked at ASA discretion.
5. Selected EPDs and the corresponding percentile ranks will be collected on each entry at, or prior to, the time of check-in. This information will be printed in the show program, with the date of collection displayed. Judge(s) will have access to EPDs and Percentile Ranks from the American Simmental Association to use in conjunction with visual appraisal. At the discretion of show officials, scrotal measurements and other data may also be collected at check-in and included in the show program.
6. All bulls 15 months of age and older (born before August 1, 2018) must have a semen test/breeding soundness exam and show to be satisfactory breeder. All bulls 12 months of age or older must be shown with a nose lead or ring. All females 18 months of age or older (born before May 1, 2018) must be certified pregnancy by a licensed, non-owner veterinarian or have certification that she has been used in embryo transfer. Documentation on the above must be provided to an official Missouri Simmental Association representative.
7. All animals shall be subject to a medical examination by a competent veterinarian in order to determine age and the decision of the examining veterinarian is final with respect thereto.
8. No forced stomach filling by pump or any other means will be allowed. Animals, owners/exhibitors and fitters may be disqualified for such action.
9. The right to disqualify from show any animal deemed unmanageable is reserved by the Simmental Show Committee and the management of the American Royal.

10. Show management reserves the right to break classes, if deemed necessary, in which case the monies may be split.
11. Grand and Reserve Champions will have DNA samples pulled and tested for parentage and genomics. DNA collection will occur at the exhibition site and will be supervised and/or conducted by ASA staff. The Missouri Simmental Association reserves the right to draw blood and submit DNA samples on any animal in order to verify parentage. Any exhibitor, owner or representative who refuses to comply with this rule when asked by show officials to submit their animal(s) to DNA testing will be disqualified, premiums withheld and barred from future participation at the American Royal.

This is a Ring of Champions eligible show. For more information, visit:
www.simmental.org/site/userimages/ASARingofChampions.pdf.

Animals recorded in more than one breed registry may only show in one breed show. Animals must show in the same breed in the open and junior show, if eligible.

Percentage Bull

Classes:

Bulls must be 37.5% up to but not including purebred

1. Bulls calved March 1 – May 31, 2019
 \$95 \$80 \$50 \$40 \$30
2. Bulls calved January 1 – February 28, 2019
 \$95 \$80 \$50 \$40 \$30

Junior Bull Calf Champion- Rosette

Reserve Junior Bull Calf Champion- Rosette

3. Bulls calved November 1 – December 31, 2018
 \$95 \$80 \$50 \$40 \$30
4. Bulls calved September 1 – October 31, 2018
 \$95 \$80 \$50 \$40 \$30

Senior Bull Calf Champion- Rosette

Reserve Senior Bull Calf Champion- Rosette

5. Bulls calved May 1 – August 31, 2018
 \$95 \$80 \$50 \$40 \$30
6. Bulls calved March 1 – April 30, 2018
 \$95 \$80 \$50 \$40 \$30
7. Bulls calved January 1 – February 28, 2018
 \$95 \$80 \$50 \$40 \$30

Junior Bull Champion- Rosette

Reserve Junior Bull Champion- Rosette

8. Bulls calved July 1 – December 31, 2017
\$95 \$80 \$50 \$40 \$30
9. Bulls calved January 1 – June 30, 2017
\$95 \$80 \$50 \$40 \$30

Senior Bull Champion- Rosette
Reserve Senior Bull Champion- Rosette

Grand Champion Percentage Bull- Plaque, Rosette
Reserve Grand Champion Percentage Bull- Rosette

Purebred Bull

Classes:

Bulls must be 87.5% and higher

10. Bulls calved April 1 – May 31, 2019
\$95 \$80 \$50 \$40 \$30
11. Bulls calved March 1 – March 31, 2019
\$95 \$80 \$50 \$40 \$30

Spring Bull Calf Champion- Simmental Plaque, Rosette
Reserve Spring Bull Calf Champion- Rosette

12. Bulls calved February 1 – February 28, 2019
\$95 \$80 \$50 \$40 \$30
13. Bulls calved January 1 – January 31, 2019
\$95 \$80 \$50 \$40 \$30

Junior Bull Calf Champion- Simmental Plaque, Rosette
Reserve Junior Bull Calf Champion- Rosette

14. Bulls calved November 1 – December 31, 2018
\$95 \$80 \$50 \$40 \$30
15. Bulls calved September 1 – October 31, 2018
\$95 \$80 \$50 \$40 \$30

Senior Bull Calf Champion- Rosette
Reserve Senior Bull Calf Champion- Rosette

16. Bulls calved May 1 – August 31, 2018
\$95 \$80 \$50 \$40 \$30
17. Bulls calved March 1 – April 30, 2018
\$95 \$80 \$50 \$40 \$30
18. Bulls calved January 1 – February 28, 2018
\$95 \$80 \$50 \$40 \$30

Junior Bull Champion- Simmental Plaque, Rosette**Reserve Junior Bull Champion- Rosette**

19. Bulls calved July 1 – December 31, 2017
\$95 \$80 \$50 \$40 \$30

20. Bulls calved January 1 – June 30, 2017
\$95 \$80 \$50 \$40 \$30

Senior Bull Champion- Simmental Plaque, Rosette**Reserve Senior Bull Champion- Rosette****Grand Champion Purebred Bull- Plaque, Rosette****Reserve Grand Champion Purebred Bull- Rosette****Percentage Female****Classes:**

Females must be 37.5% up to but not including purebred

21. Heifers calved April 1 – May 31, 2019
\$95 \$80 \$50 \$40 \$30

22. Heifers calved March 1 – March 31, 2019
\$95 \$80 \$50 \$40 \$30

Spring Heifer Calf Champion- Rosette**Reserve Spring Heifer Calf Champion- Rosette**

23. Heifers calved February 1 – February 28, 2019
\$95 \$80 \$50 \$40 \$30

24. Heifers calved January 1 – January 31, 2019
\$95 \$80 \$50 \$40 \$30

Junior Heifer Calf Champion- Rosette**Reserve Junior Heifer Calf Champion- Rosette**

25. Heifers calved November 1 – December 31, 2018
\$95 \$80 \$50 \$40 \$30

26. Heifers calved October 1 – October 31, 2018
\$95 \$80 \$50 \$40 \$30

27. Heifers calved September 1 – September 30, 2018
\$95 \$80 \$50 \$40 \$30

Senior Heifer Calf Champion- Rosette**Reserve Senior Heifer Calf Champion- Rosette**

28. Heifers calved July 1 – August 31, 2018

\$95 \$80 \$50 \$40 \$30

29. Heifers calved May 1 – June 30, 2018

\$95 \$80 \$50 \$40 \$30

30. Heifers calved April 1 – April 30, 2018

\$95 \$80 \$50 \$40 \$30

31. Heifers calved March 1 – March 31, 2018

\$95 \$80 \$50 \$40 \$30

Junior Heifer Champion- Rosette

Reserve Junior Heifer Champion- Rosette

32. Heifers calved February 1 – February 28, 2018

\$95 \$80 \$50 \$40 \$30

33. Heifers calved January 1 – January 31, 2018

\$95 \$80 \$50 \$40 \$30

34. Heifers calved September 1 – December 31, 2017

\$95 \$80 \$50 \$40 \$30

Senior Heifer Champion- Rosette

Reserve Senior Heifer Champion- Rosette

Grand Champion Percentage Heifer- Plaque, Rosette

Reserve Grand Champion Percentage Heifer- Rosette

Purebred Female

Classes:

Females must be 87.5% and higher

35. Heifers calved April 1 – May 31, 2019

\$95 \$80 \$50 \$40 \$30

36. Heifers calved March 16 – March 31, 2019

\$95 \$80 \$50 \$40 \$30

37. Heifers calved March 1 – March 15, 2019

\$95 \$80 \$50 \$40 \$30

Spring Heifer Calf Champion- Simmental Plaque, Rosette

Reserve Spring Heifer Calf Champion- Rosette

38. Heifers calved February 15 – 28, 2019

\$95 \$80 \$50 \$40 \$30

39. Heifers calved February 1 – 14, 2019

\$95 \$80 \$50 \$40 \$30

40. Heifers calved January 16 – 31, 2019

\$95 \$80 \$50 \$40 \$30

40A. Heifers calved January 1 – January 15, 2019

\$95 \$80 \$50 \$40 \$30

Junior Heifer Calf Champion- Simmental Plaque, Rosette

Reserve Junior Heifer Calf Champion- Rosette

41. Heifers calved November 1 – December 31, 2018

\$95 \$80 \$50 \$40 \$30

42. Heifers calved October 1 – October 31, 2018

\$95 \$80 \$50 \$40 \$30

43. Heifers calved September 1 – September 30, 2018

\$95 \$80 \$50 \$40 \$30

Senior Heifer Calf Champion- Simmental Plaque, Rosette

Reserve Senior Heifer Calf Champion- Rosette

44. Heifers calved July 1 – August 31, 2018

\$95 \$80 \$50 \$40 \$30

45. Heifers calved May 1 – June 30, 2018

\$95 \$80 \$50 \$40 \$30

46. Heifers calved April 1 – April 30, 2018

\$95 \$80 \$50 \$40 \$30

47. Heifers calved March 1 – March 31, 2018

\$95 \$80 \$50 \$40 \$30

Junior Heifer Champion- Simmental Plaque, Rosette

Reserve Junior Heifer Champion- Rosette

48. Heifers calved February 1 – February 28, 2018

\$95 \$80 \$50 \$40 \$30

49. Heifers calved January 1 – January 31, 2018

\$95 \$80 \$50 \$40 \$30

50. Heifers calved September 1 – December 31, 2017

\$95 \$80 \$50 \$40 \$30

Senior Heifer Champion- Simmental Plaque, Rosette

Reserve Senior Heifer Champion- Rosette

Grand Champion Purebred Heifer- Plaque, Rosette

Reserve Grand Champion Pure Heifer- Rosette

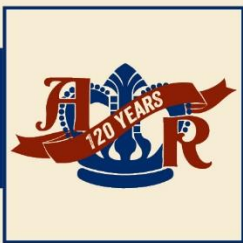
Group

Classes:

Percentage animals may be used in group classes but may not make up the total of any one group. Purebred and Percentage animals' placings in individual classes will be used to determine the Premier Exhibitor and Premier Breeder. No premiums will be paid in group classes.

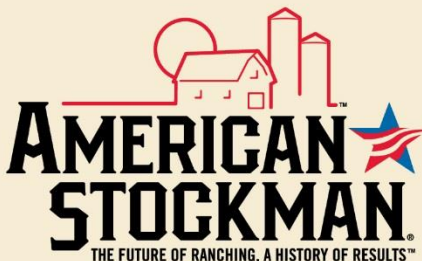
51. Produce of Dam- Two (2) animals, either sex, from the same dam. Must have shown in individual classes to be eligible. May be owned by more than one exhibitor.
52. Get-of-Sire- Three (3) animals, any age, both sexes represented, sired by one bull. May be owned by more than one exhibitor. All animals must have been shown in individual classes.
53. Breeder's Group- Five (5) head, both sexes represented, previously shown in individual classes. This group must be bred and owned by the exhibitor or the immediate family. Registration papers must show breeder or immediate family as current owner.
54. Premier Exhibitor- based on points accumulated in individual classes. Animals must be owned by exhibitor or immediate family members. Awards with the following point system:
 - 1st place= 5 points
 - 2nd place= 4 points
 - 3rd place= 3 points
 - 4th place= 2 points
 - 5th place= 1 pointNo points will be given for champions or group placings. – Simmental Plaque, Banner
55. Premier Breeder- based on points accumulated in individual classes on animals bred, but not necessarily owned or exhibited by one individual, immediate family member or firm. Same point system as that used for Premier Exhibitor. – Simmental Plaque, Banner.

Simmental Junior Heifer Show information is located in the Junior Heifer section.



2019 AMERICAN ROYAL LIVESTOCK SPONSORS

LEAD SPONSORS



LIVESTOCK EVENT SPONSORS

